## DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2011 BUDGET ESTIMATES



# JUSTIFICATION OF ESTIMATES FEBRUARY 2010

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY
Volume I:
BUDGET ACTIVITIES 1-4



## Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2011

## Aircraft Procurement, Navy

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$18,508,613,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2013.



## Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget

## Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request

Summary (Dollars in Thousands)

22 Jan 2010

Appropriation	FY 2009 (Base & OCO)	FY 2010 Base & OCO Enacted	FY 2010 Supplemental Request	FY 2010 Total
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	14,765,094	19,439,015	104,693	19,543,708
Total Department of the Navy	14,765,094	19,439,015	104,693	19,543,708

#### Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget

## Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request Summary

(Dollars in Thousands)

18,508,613

420,358

18,928,971

Exhibit P-1G: FY 2011 President's Budget (Published), as of January 22, 2010 at 13:11:11

Total Department of the Navy

Page N-1A

22 Jan 2010

#### Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget

## Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request

Summary (Dollars in Thousands)

(DOITAIS III IIIOUSA.

Appropriation: Aircraft Procurement, Navy

Budget Activity	FY 2009 (Base & OCO)	FY 2010 Base & OCO Enacted	FY 2010 Supplemental Request	FY 2010 Total
01. Combat Aircraft	10,298,073	14,566,973	59,000	14,625,973
02. Airlift Aircraft	151,257	74,152		74,152
03. Trainer Aircraft	287,065	255,450		255,450
04. Other Aircraft	199,897	130,703	13,400	144,103
05. Modification of Aircraft	2,073,877	2,662,202	32,293	2,694,495
06. Aircraft Spares and Repair Parts	1,168,464	1,256,549		1,256,549
07. Aircraft Support Equip & Facilities	586,461	492,986		492,986
Total Aircraft Procurement, Navy	14,765,094	19,439,015	104,693	19,543,708

Exhibit P-1G: FY 2011 President's Budget (Published), as of January 22, 2010 at 13:11:11

22 Jan 2010

#### Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 1506N Aircraft Procurement, Navy Date: 22 Jan 2010

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code 	FY 2009 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost	FY 2010  Base & OCO Enacted  Quantity Cost	FY 2010 Supplemental Request Quantity Cost	FY 2010 S Total e Quantity Cost c
Budget Activity 01: Combat Aircraft					
Combat Aircraft					
1 EA-18g Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	В	22 (1,617,776) (-50,771)	22 (1,653,564) (-46,693)		22 (1,653,564) U (-46,693) U
		1,567,005	1,606,871		1,606,871
2 EA-18g Advance Procurement (CY)		46,693	20,496		20,496 U
3 F/A-18e/F (Fighter) Hornet Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	23 (1,861,271) (-49,203)	18 (1,545,364) (-45,462)		18 (1,545,364) U (-45,462) U
		1,812,068	1,499,902		1,499,902
4 F/A-18e/F (Fighter) Hornet Advance Procurement (CY)		42,490	51,273		51,273 U
5 Joint Strike Fighter CV Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	7 (1,553,593) (-118,771)	20 (4,242,876) (-258,143)		20 (4,242,876) U (-258,143) U
		1,434,822	3,984,733		3,984,733
6 Joint Strike Fighter CV Advance Procurement (CY)		258,143	479,518		479,518 U
7 JSF STOVL					U
8 JSF STOVL Advance Procurement (CY)					U
9 V-22 (Medium Lift) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)		30 (2,252,354) (-125,534)	30 (2,352,208) (-143,205)		30 (2,352,208) U (-143,205) U
		2,126,820	2,209,003		2,209,003
10 V-22 (Medium Lift) Advance Procurement (CY)		86,731	84,082		84,082 U

## Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 1506N Aircraft Procurement, Navy Date: 22 Jan 2010

Line	Ident	FY 2011 Base	FY 2011 OCO	FY 2011 Total Request	S e
No Item Nomenclature	Code 	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	Quantity Cost	C -
Budget Activity 01: Combat Aircraft					
Combat Aircraft					
1 EA-18g Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	В	12 (1,049,297) (-20,496)		12 (1,049,297) (-20,496)	
		1,028,801		1,028,801	
2 EA-18g Advance Procurement (CY)		55,081		55,081	U
3 F/A-18e/F (Fighter) Hornet Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	22 (1,838,058) (-53,164)		22 (1,838,058) (-53,164)	
		1,784,894		1,784,894	
4 F/A-18e/F (Fighter) Hornet Advance Procurement (CY)		2,295		2,295	U
5 Joint Strike Fighter CV Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	7 (2,146,611) (-479,518)		7 (2,146,611) (-479,518)	
		1,667,093		1,667,093	
6 Joint Strike Fighter CV Advance Procurement (CY)		219,895		219,895	U
7 JSF STOVL		13 2,289,816		13 2,289,816	U
8 JSF STOVL Advance Procurement (CY)		286,326		286,326	U
9 V-22 (Medium Lift) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)		30 (2,267,628) (-146,592)		30 (2,267,628) (-146,592)	
		2,121,036		2,121,036	
10 V-22 (Medium Lift) Advance Procurement (CY)		81,875		81,875	U

## Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 1506N Aircraft Procurement, Navy

Date: 22 Jan 2010

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	FY 2009 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost	FY 2010  Base & OCO  Enacted  Quantity Cost	FY 2010 Supplemental Request Quantity Cost	FY 2010 S Total e Quantity Cost c
11 Uh-1y/Ah-1z Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	24 (634,298)	25 (638,005)	2 (59,000)	27 (697,005) U U
		634,298	638,005	59,000	697,005
12 Uh-ly/Ah-lz Advance Procurement (CY)			50,394		50,394 U
13 Mh-60s (MYP) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	20 (590,718) (-75,614)			18 (477,414) U (-84,483) U
		515,104	392,931		392,931
14 Mh-60s (MYP) Advance Procurement (CY)		78,970	78,587		78,587 U
15 Mh-60r Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	30 (1,157,517) (-132,929)	, , ,		24 (970,899) U (-157,133) U
		1,024,588	813,766		813,766
16 Mh-60r Advance Procurement (CY)		146,234	117,940		117,940 U
17 P-8a Poseidon Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А		6 (1,761,724) (-102,327)		6 (1,761,724) U (-102,327) U
			1,659,397		1,659,397
18 P-8a Poseidon Advance Procurement (CY)		110,227	137,999		137,999 U
19 E-2d Adv Hawkeye Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	2 (411,452) (-52,220)			3 (702,092) U (-54,648) U
		359,232	647,444		647,444
20 E-2d Adv Hawkeye Advance Procurement (CY)		54,648	94,632		94,632 U
Total Combat Aircraft		10,298,073	14,566,973	59,000	14,625,973

## Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 1506N Aircraft Procurement, Navy

Date: 22 Jan 2010

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	Quant	-	0 Quantity		Tota Quanti	-	S e c
11 Uh-1y/Ah-1z Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	 A	28	(789,103) (-50,394)		(88,500)		(877,603) (-50,394)	
			738,709		88,500		827,209	
12 Uh-1y/Ah-1z Advance Procurement (CY)			69,360				69,360	U
13 Mh-60s (MYP) Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	18	(564,755) (-86,164)				(564,755) (-86,164)	
			478,591				478,591	
14 Mh-60s (MYP) Advance Procurement (CY)			70,080				70,080	Ū
15 Mh-60r Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	24	(1,031,797) (-133,864)				(1,031,797) (-133,864)	
			897,933				897,933	
16 Mh-60r Advance Procurement (CY)			162,006				162,006	U
17 P-8a Poseidon Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	7	(1,970,336) (-145,899)				(1,970,336) (-145,899)	
			1,824,437				1,824,437	
18 P-8a Poseidon Advance Procurement (CY)			166,153				166,153	U
19 E-2d Adv Hawkeye Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	4	(913,816) (-94,632)			4	(913,816) (-94,632)	
			819,184				819,184	
20 E-2d Adv Hawkeye Advance Procurement (CY)			118,619				118,619	Ū
Total Combat Aircraft			14,882,184		88,500		14,970,684	

#### Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget

## Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request Summary

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: Aircraft Procurement, Navy

Budget Activity	FY 2011 Base	FY 2011 OCO	FY 2011 Total Request
01. Combat Aircraft	14,882,184	88,500	14,970,684
02. Airlift Aircraft			
03. Trainer Aircraft	266,065		266,065
04. Other Aircraft	71,396		71,396
05. Modification of Aircraft	1,623,739	328,358	1,952,097
06. Aircraft Spares and Repair Parts	1,244,673	3,500	1,248,173
07. Aircraft Support Equip & Facilities	420,556		420,556
Total Aircraft Procurement, Navy	18,508,613	420,358	18,928,971

Exhibit P-1G: FY 2011 President's Budget (Published), as of January 22, 2010 at 13:11:11

22 Jan 2010

#### Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget

## Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 1506N Aircraft Procurement, Navy

Date: 22 Jan 2010

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident Code	(Bas Quantit	-	Ena Quantity	e & OCO acted y Cost	FY 201 Supplem Reque Quantity	nental est Cost	To Quantit	_	
Budget Activity 02: Airlift Aircraft										=
Airlift Aircraft										
21 C-40a	А	2	151,257		74,152			1	74,152	U
Total Airlift Aircraft		_	151,257		74,152			_	74,152	
Budget Activity 03: Trainer Aircraft										
Trainer Aircraft										
22 JPATS	А	43	287,065	37	255,450			37	255,450	U
Total Trainer Aircraft		_	287,065		255,450			-	255,450	
Budget Activity 04: Other Aircraft										
Other Aircraft										
23 KC-130J Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	A		(149,547) (-33,671)							U U
		_	115,876					-		
24 KC-130J Advance Procurement (CY)			33,832							U
25 RQ-7 UAV				4	51,372			4	51,372	U
26 MQ-8 UAV	В	3	50,189	5	77,377		13,400	5	90,777	U
27 STUASLO UAV										U
28 Other Support Aircraft					1,954				1,954	U
Total Other Aircraft		_	199,897		130,703		13,400	-	144,103	

## Department of the Navy FY 2011 President's Budget Chibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operation

## Exhibit P-1 FY 2011 Base and Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 1506N Aircraft Procurement, Navy Date: 22 Jan 2010

Line	Ident	FY 2 Bas		FY 20 OCO			2011 Request	S e
No Item Nomenclature	Code	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity		C -
Budget Activity 02: Airlift Aircraft								
Airlift Aircraft								
21 C-40a	А							U
Total Airlift Aircraft								
Budget Activity 03: Trainer Aircraft								
Trainer Aircraft								
22 JPATS	А		266,065			38	266,065	U
Total Trainer Aircraft			 266,065				266,065	
Budget Activity 04: Other Aircraft								
Other Aircraft								
23 KC-130J Less: Advance Procurement (PY)	А	(	(33,832) -33,832) 				(33,832)	
24 KC-130J Advance Procurement (CY)								U
25 RQ-7 UAV								U
26 MQ-8 UAV	В	3	47,484			3	47,484	U
27 STUASLO UAV		18	23,912			18	23,912	U
28 Other Support Aircraft								U
Total Other Aircraft			71,396				71,396	

			В	UDGET ITE	M JUSTIFI	CATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	GET ACTIVI	ITY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCI	LATURE		-	
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/	Combat A	ircraft (BA	-1)						014300 l	EA-18G		
Program Element for Cod	de B Items:							Other Related	d Program Ele	ements			
	020	4154N						0204136N,	0604270N	, 0604269N			
	ID	Prior			Base	OCO	Total					То	Total
	Code	Years	FY 2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2011	FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Program
QUANTITY		34	22	22	12		12	24					114
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	В	2,461.786	1,567.005	1,606.871	1,028.801		1,028.801	2,355.947	91.030	48.961	8.480		9,168.881
Advance Proc (\$M)	В	124.240	46.693	20.496	55.081		55.081						246.510
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)	В	2,586.026	1,613.698	1,627.367	1,083.882		1,083.882	2,355.947	91.030	48.961	8.480		9,415.391
Initial Spares (\$M)	В	167.031	23.817	25.278	11.224		11.224	5.142	24.235	18.548	3.325		278.600
Proc Cost (\$M)	В	2,753.057	1,637.515	1,652.645	1,095.106		1,095.106	2,361.089	115.265	67.509	11.805		9,693.991
Unit Cost (\$M)		80.972	74.432	75.120	91.259		91.259	98.379					85.035

#### DESCRIPTION:

The EA-18G is designed to replace the EA-6B aircraft. The EA-18G's electronic attack upgrades meet EA-6B (with ALQ-218, ALQ-99, USQ-113) Airborne Electronic Attack (AEA) capability to detect, identify, locate and suppress hostile emitters; provide enhanced connectivity to National, Theater and strike assets; and provide organic precision emitter targeting for employment of onboard suppression weapons (HARM) to fulfill operational requirements. The EA-18G has the capability to operate autonomously or as a major node in a network centric operation. The performance of the aircraft is compatible with the primary strike/fighter aircraft projected to be in the inventory, allowing it to be fully integrated into specific strike packages. It also has the capacity to provide broad area coverage for extended periods of time to support numerous strikes or other air operations in a federated context. The EA-18G is a scaleable, flexible solution that facilitates "Task Organized" force structures. The task organized force structures employ adequate forces to accomplish a specific task while maintaining the operation and personnel tempo at acceptable levels. The EA-18G is designed to perform a range of Electronic Warfare/Electronic Attack functions either simultaneously or independently. The man in the loop operation and advanced information display system allows real time assessment of the tactical situation and the appropriate response executed in accordance with the rules of engagement.

#### **BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:**

Funding is requested to procure 12 EA-18Gs in FY 2011. This is a single-year contract with options.

The EA-18G Program procures assets using the same airframe contract vehicle as the F/A-18E/F, once the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) grants approval at each milestone. Since the EA-18G is a modified F/A-18F, some support costs are common and are more efficiently executed out of one budget line. These common costs are budgeted in the F/A-18E/F budget line.

The F/A-18E/F and EA-18G production line has the production capacity to surge to 54 aircraft in any one year. However, producing 54 or more aircraft a year in more than one year would require an additional set of rate tooling. The production line will then have the capability of 72 aircraft in any one year. The FY 2011 production profile includes 12 EA-18Gs and 22 F/A-18E/Fs. The FY 2012 production profile includes and 12 EA-18Gs and 1F/A-18E.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit F	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:			EA-18G				DATE: Februa	ry 2010	
	) OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	CTIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE	EA-10G				rebiua	19 2010	
Aircraf	t Procurement, Navy/	<b>Combat Aircraft</b>	, (BA-1)	В			EA-18G	/Y1CH					
				·		TOTAL COST	IN THOUSANDS (	OF DOLLARS					
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2011							FY 2011		
CODE		Years					Ва	se		co	To		
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	
	Quantity	34		22		22		12				12	
1	Airframe/CFE	1,374,488.494	35,767.786	786,891.292	40,509.047	891,199.030	41,529.863	498,358.362			41,529.863	498,358.362	
2	CFE Electronics	465,886.246	17,013.155	374,289.411	16,839.050	370,459.100	18,764.280	225,171.362			18,764.280	225,171.362	
3	GFE Electronics	50,501.933	1,358.786	29,893.292	1,506.656	33,146.441	1,538.735	18,464.825			1,538.735	18,464.825	
4	Engines/Eng Acc	244,328.591	7,941.235	174,707.162	8,839.125	194,460.748	8,271.608	99,259.293			8,271.608	99,259.293	
5	Armament												
6	Other GFE	24,223.330	682.258	15,009.682	739.743	16,274.336	756.677	9,080.125			756.677	9,080.125	
7	Rec Flyaway ECO	36,064.071	1,055.619	23,223.614	1,026.923	22,592.297	1,205.883	14,470.594			1,205.883	14,470.594	
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	2,195,492.664	63,818.839	1,404,014.453	69,460.543	1,528,131.952	72,067.047	864,804.560			72,067.047	864,804.560	
9	Non-Recur Cost	80,335.171		24,743.200				5,500.000				5,500.000	
10	Ancillary Equip	104,521.938		67,891.288		68,706.098		48,937.923				48,937.923	
11	Other												
12	Total Flyaway	2,380,349.774		1,496,648.941		1,596,838.050		919,242.483				919,242.483	
13	Airframe PGSE	7,901.973		22,433.887				15,130.810				15,130.810	
14	Engine PGSE	381.341		308.554				5,014.534				5,014.534	
15	Avionics PGSE	47,544.571		11,477.446				30,145.344				30,145.344	
16	Pec Trng Eq	81,404.301		2,151.300				2,234.400				2,234.400	
17	Pub/Tech Eq	10,460.333		7,112.947		42 202 442		5,643.241				5,643.241	
18 19	Prod Eng Supt Other ILS	129.224 7,543.483		63,035.442 14,147.481		43,293.110 13,432.840		44,162.443 27,723.744				44,162.443 27,723.744	
20	Other ILS	7,545.465		14,147.401		13,432.040		21,123.144				21,123.144	
21	Support Cost	155,365.226		120,667.058		56,725.950		130,054.517				130,054.517	
22	Gross P-1 Cost	2,535,715.000		1,617,316.000		1,653,564.000		1,049,297.000				1,049,297.000	
23	Adv Proc Credit	-73,929.000		-50,311.000		-46,693.000		-20,496.000				-20,496.000	
24	Net P-1 Cost	2,461,786.000		1,567,005.000		1,606,871.000		1,028,801.000				1,028,801.000	
25	Adv Proc CY	124,240.000		46,693.000		20,496.000		55,081.000				55,081.000	
26	Wpn Syst Cost	2,586,026.000		1,613,698.000		1,627,367.000		1,083,882.000				1,083,882.000	
27	Initial Spares	167,031.000		23,817.000		25,278.000		11,224.000				11,224.000	
28	Procurement Cost	2,753,057.000		1,637,515.000		1,652,645.000		1,095,106.000				1,095,106.000	

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

BUDGET PROCUREM	MENT HISTO	ORY AND PLA	NNING EXHIBIT (I	P-5A)		Weapon System <b>EA-18G</b>		a. date	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET Aircraft Procurem		y/ Combat <i>I</i>	Aircraft, (BA-1)		C. P-1 ITEM NOMEN	014300 EA-18G	SUBHEAD Y1CH			
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009 FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	22	52,780.941	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A Nov-08	MYP/SS/FFP/EPA SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO MDA, St Louis, MO	Nov-08 Nov-08	Oct-10	Yes Yes	
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	22	57,348.097	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS/FFP SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO MDA, St Louis, MO	Jan-10 Dec-09	Jan-12	Yes Yes	
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	12	60,294.144	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS/FFP SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO MDA, St Louis, MO	Nov-10 Nov-10	Jan-13	Yes Yes	
FY 2012	24	65,102.389	NAVAIR	TBD	SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO	Nov-11	Jan-14	Yes	
D. REMARKS		·			-		-	-		

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

CLASSIFICATION BUDGET PROCUREN	IENT HISTO	JRY AND PLA	ANNING EXHIBIT (I	P-5A)		Weapon System <b>EA-18G</b>		A. DATE	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET Aircraft Procurem		y/ Combat	Aircraft, (BA-1)		C. P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE 014300 EA-18G			SUBHEAD Y1CH	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
F-414-GE-400 ENGINE (2 PER A/C)										
FY 2009 FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	44	3,970.617	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	SS/FFP SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-09 Feb-09	Jan-10	Yes Yes	
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	44	4,419.562	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	SS/FFP SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-10 Feb-10	Jan-11	Yes Yes	
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	24	4,135.804	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	SS/FFP SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-11 Feb-11	Jan-12	Yes Yes	
FY 2012	48	4,597.820	NAVAIR	N/A	SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-12	Jan-13	Yes	
D REMARKS										

D. REMARKS

FY 2007-2011 are priced as single year procurements.

	Procurement, Navy/ Combat Aircraft, (BA-1)																ı	DATE			F	ebri	uarv	y 20°	10	—	—	—		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY	/									Т	V			Sys			P-1	ITEI	M N		ENC	CLAT	TUR	E					
Aircraft Procurement, Na	vy/ C	omba	at Air	craft	, (BA	<u>-1)</u>							E		18G							0	143	00 E	A-18	3G				
	1						Pro	<u>duct</u>	ion F	₹ate	4					curen								<u> </u>						
		Name	and L	ocatio						MAX		to (	Γ Pri Oct			T Afte Oct 1	er	Mi	nitia g Pl			eord fg P	LT		Tota			Mea	it of	
EA-18G	_					4	2	4	8	72	$\perp$		0			2			33			38		Ļ	40		Ļ		E	
	McDo							Щ		<u> </u>	4													╄			↓			
		St. Lou	is, MO.	63165	j			<del> </del>		<b></b>	+													$\vdash$			$\vdash$			
											士													上			匚			
	1	Ī						<u> </u>		FISCAL	L YEA	AR 2	008									FISC	CAL \	YEAR	2009		<u> </u>			Г
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	V T E A O N D J											R YE	AR 2	800				2008					ALEND		EAR 2	2009			
	Y					С	0	Е	J A N	E	A I	Р		J U N	J U L	U	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
EA-18G <sup>(1)</sup>	07	N	8	0	8						#							1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		0
EA-100	01	IN .	Ŭ	U	0						#	#	=					-	1			1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
											1																上			
													_																	
	-									$\vdash$	- -	+	$\dashv$										$\vdash$	┢	—	-	<b>├</b>	-	-	
											-	+	+										+	+	+		<del>                                     </del>			
	Ī									FISCAL	∟ YEA	\R 20	010									FISC	CAL Y	YEAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2009	}			CALE	NDA	R YE	AR 2	010				2010				C/	ALEND	)AR Y	EAR 2	2011			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	E	A I	Р	M A Y	NOL	J D L	U	S E P	100	N O V	ОШО	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
EA-18G (2) FY07 Supplemental	07	N	1	0	1						Ŧ		$\exists$				1							F			F			0
											4	4	$\dashv$										H	1	$\perp$		<b>!</b>			
EA-18G <sup>(3)</sup>	08	N	18	0	18			1	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1							1	<del> </del>					0
EA-18G (4)	00	N	20	0	00						#	#	#					0	0	0	_	0	-					1		
EA-18G */	09	N	22	0	22													2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	0
Pomarke:									Ш		丄												Щ.	<u> —</u>	Ш.	Ш.	Щ	Щ.	Щ.	Щ

#### Remarks:

Note (1): Planned procurement of 8 EA-18G aircraft in FY 2007 will deliver in FY 2009. This brings the yearly contractual procurement under the MYP to 46 aircraft.

Note (2): Includes 1 EA-18G FY07 Supplemental Aircraft delivery in September 2010.

Note (3): Planned procurement of 18 EA-18G aircraft in FY 2008 will deliver in FY 2010. This brings the yearly contractual procurement under the MYP to 58 aircraft.

Note (4): Planned procurement of 22 EA-18G aircraft in FY 2009 will deliver in FY 2011. This brings the yearly contractual procurement under the MYP to 45 aircraft.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2	1																	DATE				uary								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACAircraft Procurement, Nav			at Air	craft	, (BA	·-1)						We	eapo <b>EA</b>			em		P-1	ITEN	ΛN	OM			TURI <b>00 E</b>		8G				
							Pro	duct	ion F	Rate				Р	rocu	ırem	ent	t Lea	adtin	nes										
Item	ı	Man Name	ufactu and L		n		SR		ON			LT I to O	Prior ct 1	/		Afte ct 1	er	Mf	nitial g PL			eord fg P			Tota			Un Mea	it of asur	
EA-18G	McDo	Donnell nnell Do St. Lou	ouglas (	Corp. (B	oeing)	4	2	4	8	72		0		+		2			33			38			40				E	
										FIS	CAL \	YEAR	201	2							FIS	CAL Y	/EAR	2013						
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F		7 T E A O N D J C O E A T V C N							(	CALEN	IDAR '	YEAR	201	2				2012			1	CA	ALEND	AR Y	'EAR 2	2013			
	Y					С	0	Е	Α	E	M A A F R F		U		U	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	B A L
EA-18G(1) FY08 Supplemental	8	N	3	0	3	1	1	1																						0
EA-18G	10	N	22	0	22				1	2 :	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1										0
EA-18G	11	N	12	0	12																1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
																														▙
					_					FISCAI												FIS		/EAR						
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	D E L	B A L	O C T	20 N O V	13 D E C	J A N	F I	ΛА	M	U	i	J	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
EA-18G	11	N	12	9	3	1	1	1																						0
EA-18G	12	N	24	0	24				2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2										0

Remarks: Note (1): Includes 3 EA-18G FY08 Supplemental Aircraft deliveries in Oct-Dec 2011.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2																		DATE			ı	Febr	uary	/ 20°	10					
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT Aircraft Procurement, Navy/		bat Ai	ircraf	t, (BA	·-1)										Sys <sup>-</sup> <b>18G</b>							ENC 0			E A-18	3G				
Item F414-GE-400 ENGINE (EA-18G AIRCRAFT)		Mai Name <b>NERA</b>	L ELE	ocatio.	ССО	M:	SR		ON 20	MA 14			T Pr Oct <b>0</b>		AL.	Curen T Afte Oct 1 5		I Mi	adtir nitia ig Pl	l	R	Reord Ifg P			Tota 29	ıl			nit of asure	
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2008									FIS	CAL Y	/EAR	2009					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	D E L	B A L	A					M A R	A P R	AR YE M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	2008 N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	ALENI A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G		B A L
F414-GE-400 Installs (1) FY07 OCO	07	N	2	0	2	C O E A E T V C N B																					1	1	0	
F414-GE-400 Installs	08	N	36	0	36															1	3	2	3	4	3	4	3	4	9	
										FISC	AL YI	EAR	2010									FIS	CAL Y	/EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	D E L	B A L	2009 FISCAL Y 2009 CA O N D J F M C O E A E A T V C N B R					M A		AR YE M A Y	J U N	010 J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	2010 N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B			DAR Y  M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY08)	08	N	36	27	9	3 3 3 3																								0
F414-GE-400 Installs (2) FY08 OCO	08	N	6	0	6	2 2					1	1																		0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY09)	09	N	44	0	44							4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4										0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY10)	10	N	44	0	44																2	2	4	4	4	4	3	3	5	13

#### Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2006, engines for EA-18G and Spares are procured with F/A-18E/F install engines on the same contract. This exhibit depicts EA-18G installs only.

Note (1): Includes Engines for 1 FY07 EA-18G OCO aircraft.

Note (2): Includes Engines for 3 FY08 EA-18G OCO aircraft.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2 APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		•	( /D	A 41									apor <b>EA</b> -		stem		DATE P-1		M N		ebro ENC	LAT	TUR	E	-				
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	Com	bat A	ırcra	rt, (B <i>i</i>	4-1)		D	-l (	•	D - 1 -				EA-				410	م طد:			0	143	00 E	A-1	8G				
Item F414-GE-400 ENGINE (EA-18G AIRCRAFT)		Mar Name NERA	L ELE	ocatio	CO	M:	SR		ON	M/	AX		T Pi Oct		AL	T At Oct	fter		nitia fg P <b>27</b>	ıl	R	eord fg P <b>24</b>			Tota <b>29</b>	al		Mea	nit of asur E	
		<u> </u>	I									FICC	AL VE	<b>AD</b> 2	042							FIC	241.	TAR	2042					 
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	B 2011 CALI A O N D J F M								AR 2					2012			FIS(	CAL Y			EAR 2	2013			•
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T		1	J A N	F E B		A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY10)	10	N	44	31	13	4	4	5																						0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY11)	11	N	24	0	24				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2										0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY12)	12	N	48	0	48																4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2014									FISC	CAL Y	ΈAR	2015					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	D E L	B A L	O C T	20 N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	2014 N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY12)	12	N	48	36	12	4	4	4																						0

Beginning in FY 2006, engines for EA-18G and Spares are procured with F/A-18E/F install engines on the same contract. This exhibit depicts EA-18G installs only.

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTII	FICATION S	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/BI	UDGET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE			
Aircraft Procuremer	nt, Navy/ Combat A	Aircraft, (I	3A-1)					014300 EA-18	G ADVANCE	PROCUREME	NT		
Program Element for	Code B Items:							Other Related	Program Elem	nents			
	0204154N								02	04136N, 060	04270N, 060	4269N	
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST (In Millions)	\$124.240	В	\$46.693	\$20.496	\$55.081		\$55.081						\$246.510

#### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The EA-18G is designed to replace the EA-6B aircraft. The EA-18G's electronic attack upgrades meet EA-6B (with ALQ-218, ALQ-99, USQ-113) Airborne Electronic Attack (AEA) capability to detect, identify, locate and suppress hostile emitters; provide enhanced connectivity to National, Theater and strike assets; and provide organic precision emitter targeting for employment of onboard suppression weapons (HARM) to fulfill operational requirements. The EA-18G has the capability to operate autonomously or as a major node in a network centric operation. The performance of the aircraft is compatible with the primary strike/fighter aircraft projected to be in the inventory, allowing it to be fully integrated into specific strike packages. It also has the capacity to provide broad area coverage for extended periods of time to support numerous strikes or other air operations in a federated context. The EA-18G is a scaleable, flexible solution that facilitates "Task Organized" force structures. The task organized force structures employ adequate forces to accomplish a specific task while maintaining the operation and personnel tempo at acceptable levels. The EA-18G is designed to perform a range of Electronic Warfare/Electronic Attack functions either simultaneously or independently. The man in the loop operation and advanced information display system allows real time assessment of the tactical situation and the appropriate response executed in accordance with the rules of engagement.

#### BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:

Funding is requested to procure long lead items for 24 EA-18G aircraft planned for procurement in FY 2012.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procu	urement	Requir	ements Analysis		Date:							
(Page 1 - Funding)						Februar	y 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code	/CC/BA	/BSA/Ite	em Control Number	P-1 Line It	em Nomen	clature						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/	Combat	Aircraft	t, (BA-1)	014300 E	4-18G ADV	ANCE PR	OCUREME	NT				
Weapon System			First System (BY1) Av	ward Date		Interval Be	etween Sys	tems				
EA-18G			Nov-07			1 1/2 Wee	ks					
				(	\$ in Million	s)						
		When	Prior			<b>-</b> ) (00 ( )	E) (00 t 0	<b>-</b> ) ( 00 ( 0	<b>-</b> 3.4.0.4.4	=> / 00 / =	То	
	PLT	Rqd	Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
End Item Qty			34	22	22	12	24					114
CFE - Airframe T.L.	38		95.8	34.5	14.3	42.1						186.7
CFE - Allifame T.L.	36		95.0	34.3	14.3	42.1						100.7
EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead												
Total EOQ Long Lead												
GFE - Engines T.L.	24		24.6	8.9	3.7	10.8						47.9
_												
GFE Electronics												
GFE Other	Var.	Var.	3.8	3.3	2.5	2.2						11.8
Total GFE Long Lead			3.8	3.3	2.5	2.2						11.8
Total AP			124.2	46.7	20.5	55.1						246.5

## Description:

This line item funds long-lead requirements for the EA-18G production program. Airframe /Contractor Furnished EEquipment and engine requirements are calculated on a termination liability basis through 31 October of the following fiscal year, reflecting the contractor's funding requirements for the procurement of long-lead parts and material necessary to protect the delivery schedule. Other Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) requirements are determined on a fully loaded basis, procuring the long-lead quantity needed to protect the production schedule.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procur	ement Requ	irements	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification	n)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	de/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item C	Control Numb	er	Weapon System	1	P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	// Combat A	ircraft, (	BA-1)		EA-18G		014300 EA-18G	ADVANCE PROCURE	MENT
				(	ΓΟΑ, \$ in Millions	5)			
					FY 2010				
						FY 2010			
				FY 2010 for		Total Cost		FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011 Total
	PLT		Unit Cost		Forecast Date	Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item		N/A		12			24		
CFE - Airframe	38		N/A	T.L. for 12	Jan-10	14.3		Nov-10	42.1
GFE - Engines	24		N/A	T.L. for 24	Feb-10	3.7	T.L. for 48	Feb-11	10.8
GFE - IMPLC ALE-50			N/A						
GFE Other	Var.	Var.	N/A	Var.	Var.	2.5	Var.	Var.	2.2
Total Advance Proc						20.5			55.1
Description:									

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

			В	UDGET ITE	M JUSTIFI	CATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	ET ACTIVI	ITY						BLI & P-1 ITI	EM NOMENCI	_ATURE			
Aircraft Procuremen	nt, Navy/	Combat A	ircraft (BA	-1)					014500 F	/A-18E/F (I	FIGHTER)	HORNET	
Program Element for Cod	le B Items:							Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements			
	020	4136N						0604269N	I, 0305207N	l, 0604270 <b>N</b>	N, 0204154	N	
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY		426	23	18	22		22	1	25				515
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	А	31,739.022	1,812.068	1,499.902	1,784.894		1,784.894	468.761	2,246.690	194.268			39,745.605
Advance Proc (\$M)	А	1,452.300	42.490	51.273	2.295		2.295	58.581					1,606.939
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)	А	33,191.322	1,854.558	1,551.175	1,787.189		1,787.189	527.342	2,246.690	194.268			41,352.544
Initial Spares (\$M)	Α	1,044.604	4.501	13.844	41.165		41.165	11.772	37.214	11.306	16.212		1,180.618
Proc Cost (\$M)	А	34,235.926	1,859.059	1,565.019	1,828.354		1,828.354	539.114	2,283.904	205.574	16.212		42,533.162
Unit Cost (\$M)		80.366	80.829	86.946	83.107		83.107	539.114	91.356				82.589

#### DESCRIPTION:

The F/A-18E/F Naval Strike Fighter is a twin-engine, mid-wing, multi-mission tactical aircraft. F/A-18E/F can be missionized through selected use of external equipment to accomplish specific fighter or attack missions. This capability allows the Operational Commander more flexibility in employing his tactical aircraft in a dynamic scenario. The primary design mission for the F/A-18E/F is a strike fighter which includes the traditional applications, such as fighter escort and fleet air defense, combined with the attack applications, such as interdiction and close air support. Since the same airframe systems are used on attack missions as well as fighter missions, excellent fighter and self defense capability is retained.

#### **BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:**

Funding is requested to procure 22 F/A-18E/F aircraft in FY 2011. This is a single-year contract with options.

The F/A-18E/F and EA-18G production line maintains a Minimum Sustainable Rate of 42 aircraft per year, it can surge to 54 aircraft in any one year. However, producing 54 or more aircraft a year in more than one year would require an additional set of rate tooling, which would then provide the capability of producing 72 aircraft in any one year. The FY 2011 production profile includes 22 F/A-18E/Fs and 12 EA-18Gs. The FY 2012 planned production profile includes 1 F/A-18E/F and 24 EA-18Gs.

The EA-18G Program procures assets using the same airframe contract vehicle. Since the EA-18G is a modified F/A-18F, some support costs are common and are more efficiently executed out of one budget line. These common costs are budgeted in the F/A-18E/F budget line.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:							DATE:	
(Page 1							F/A-18E/F				Februar	y 2010
APPRO	OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	CTIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE						
Aircraf	t Procurement, Navy/	Combat Aircraft	t, (BA-1)	Α		014500 F/A-1	8E/F (FIGHTE	R) HORNET		/ Y1CF		
						TOTAL COST	IN THOUSANDS (	OF DOLLARS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY:	2009	FY 2	010	FY 2	2011		2011	FY 2	011
CODE		Years		1			Ва	se		co	Tot	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	426		23		18		22				22
1	Airframe/CFE	17,634,621.917	34,747.674	799,196.494	40,403.835	727,269.022	42,157.211	927,458.635			42,157.211	927,458.635
2	CFE Electronics	2,101,786.010	8,540.329	196,427.568	6,128.805	110,318.489	6,248.631	137,469.874			6,248.631	137,469.874
3	GFE Electronics	748,110.910	1,633.920	37,580.150	2,100.211	37,803.803	1,748.917	38,476.185			1,748.917	38,476.185
4	Engines/Eng Acc	3,458,403.747	7,904.209	181,796.797	8,837.818	159,080.732	8,393.406	184,654.930			8,393.406	184,654.930
5	Armament	87,522.625	249.250	5,732.750	254.619	4,583.147	259.966	5,719.258			259.966	5,719.258
6	Other GFE	213,282.466	503.806	11,587.531	432.530	7,785.548	560.428	12,329.409			560.428	12,329.409
7	Rec Flyaway ECO	374,455.936	865.760	19,912.481	930.653	16,751.750	968.117	21,298.570			968.117	21,298.570
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	24,618,183.611	54,444.947	1,252,233.771	59,088.472	1,063,592.491	60,336.675	1,327,406.860			60,336.675	1,327,406.860
9	Non-Recur Cost	1,256,742.607		56,202.936		391.677		44,973.891				44,973.891
10	Ancillary Equip	2,567,663.366		106,974.918		107,926.437		57,482.507				57,482.507
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway	28,442,589.584		1,415,411.625		1,171,910.604		1,429,863.258				1,429,863.258
13	Airframe PGSE	276,310.686		1,689.110		883.745		910.264				910.264
14	Engine PGSE	111,034.587		1,549.963		1,595.960		3,382.163				3,382.163
15	Avionics PGSE	396,115.507		33,749.130		9,039.467		25,107.743				25,107.743
16	Pec Trng Eq	645,477.483		68,297.253		29,666.313		25,388.690				25,388.690
17	Pub/Tech Eq	315,632.962		25,457.582		20,840.912		21,411.910				21,411.910
18 19	Prod Eng Supt Other ILS	1,701,383.678 1,248,711.393		180,167.838 134,948.499		177,510.345 133,916.654		192,236.053 139,757.919				192,236.053 139,757.919
20	Other ILS	1,248,711.393		134,948.499		133,916.654		139,757.919				139,757.919
21	Support Cost	4,694,666.296		445,859.375		373,453.396		408,194.742				408,194.742
22	Gross P-1 Cost	33,137,255.880		1,861,271.000		1,545,364.000		1,838,058.000				1.838.058.000
23	Adv Proc Credit	-1,398,233.992		-49,203.000		-45.462.000		-53.164.000				-53.164.000
24	Net P-1 Cost	31,739,021.888		1,812,068.000		1,499,902.000		1,784,894.000				1,784,894.000
25	Adv Proc CY	1,452,299.992		42,490.000		51,273.000		2,295.000				2,295.000
26	Wpn Syst Cost	33,191,321.880		1,854,558.000		1,551,175.000		1,787,189.000				1,787,189.000
27	Initial Spares	1,044,604.000		4,501.000		13,844.000		41,165.000				41,165.000
28	Procurement Cost	34,235,925.880		1,859,059.000		1,565,019.000		1,828,354.000				1,828,354.000

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HISTO	ORY AND PLA	NNING EXHIBIT (F	P-5A)		Weapon System F/A-18E/F		A. DATE	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE Aircraft Procuren		y/ Combat <i>I</i>	Aircraft, (BA-1)		C. P-1 ITEM NOME 014500 F/A-1		RNET	1	SUBHEAD Y1CF	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009 FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	23	43,288.003	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A Nov-08	MYP/SS/FFP/EPA SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO MDA, St Louis, MO	Nov-08 Nov-08	Oct-10	Yes Yes	
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	18	46,532.640	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS/FFP SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO MDA, St Louis, MO	Jan-10 Dec-09	Jan-12	Yes Yes	
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	22	48,405.841	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS/FFP SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO MDA, St Louis, MO	Nov-10 Nov-10	Oct-12	Yes Yes	
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	1	47,059.968	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS/FFP SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO MDA, St Louis, MO	Nov-11 Nov-11	Oct-13	Yes Yes	
FY 2013	25	56,336.380	NAVAIR	TBD	SS/FFP	MDA, St Louis, MO	Nov-12	Oct-14	Yes	
D. REMARKS										

BUDGET PROCUREM	ENT HISTO	ORY AND PLA	ANNING EXHIBIT (	P-5A)		Weapon System F/A-18E/F		A. DATE	ebruary 2	2010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET Aircraft Procurem		y/ Combat	Aircraft, (BA-1)	1	C. P-1 ITEM NON <b>014500 F/A</b>	MENCLATURE A-18E/F (FIGHTER) H	ORNET		SUBHEAD Y1CF	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
F-414-GE-400 ENGINE (2 PER A/C)				I						
FY 2009 FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	46	3,952.104	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	SS/FFP SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-09 Feb-09	Jan-10	Yes Yes	
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	36	4,418.909	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	SS/FFP SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-10 Feb-10	Jan-11	Yes Yes	
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	44	4,196.703	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	SS/FFP SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-11 Feb-11	Jan-12	Yes Yes	
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	2	3,695.598	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	SS/FFP SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-12 Feb-12	Jan-13	Yes Yes	
FY 2013	50	4,920.021	NAVAIR	N/A	SS/FFP	G.E. LYNN, MA	Feb-13	Jan-14	Yes	
		1		I						
				I						
				I						
D. REMARKS				L						

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P																		DATE				ebr								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A Aircraft Procurement, Na	CTIVITY avy/ Co	omba	t Air	craft	, (BA	-1]							Wea <b>F</b>		18Ē/	F				1450	00 F					ΓER	) HC	RNI	ΕT	
							Pro	duct	ion I	Rate								nt Le	adtir	nes										
		Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL	T Pr	ior	AL	T A	fter		nitia			eord						Un	it of	
Item		Name	and L	ocatio	n	MS	SR	EC	ON	MA	٩X	to	Oct	1	(	Oct	1	M	fg Pl	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Mea	asur	Э
F/A-18E/F	McI	Donnell	Douglas	s Aeros	pace	4	2	4	8	72	2		0			2			33			35			37				E	
	McDo	onnell D	ouglas (	Corp. (E	Boeina)																									
			is, MO.																											
		01. 200	,	00.00																										
		T			T																									
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2007			FISC		EAR LEND		- ΔP 2	2008				2008			FISC			2009 AR Y	EAR 2	nna			
TIEM, WATOLAGIONEN	Y	V	T	E	A		Т	D	H .	-		1		- 1 2	.000						Η.	-	1	T	T		.505	Τ,	_	В
		Ċ	Y	Ĺ	Ĺ	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	IJ	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	Ŋ	A U	S	Ā
						Ť	V	Ċ	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	Ť	V	Ċ	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	L
F/A-18E	07	N	14	0	14													1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	0
F/A-18F	07	N	20	0	20													2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	0
F/A-18F FY07 Supplemental	07	N	3	0	3																							<b>†</b>		3
*Note 1*																												1		
																												<u> </u>		
																												₩		
	-																											Щ.		
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2009	,		FISC		EAR LEND		-	010				2010		1	FISC	CAL Y		2011 AR Y	EAD 1	0011			
TIEM / MANOTACTORER	Ý	V	T	E	A		N			-				- AR 2								T -				- AK 2		Τ.		В
		Ċ	Υ	L	L	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	U	J	A U	S	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	U	Ŋ	A U	S	A
						T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	G	Р	T	V	Ċ	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	G	P	L
F/A-18F FY07 Supplemental	07	N	3	0	3												3											$\vdash$		0
*Note 2*	0,	- 1			- J																		1					+		Ŭ
NOTE 2																												<del>                                     </del>		
F/A-18E	08	N	14	0	14	2	1	2	2	1	1		1	1	1	2														0
F/A-18F	08	N	10	0	10	2	2	1	1			2	1		1													1		0
*Note 3*																														
F/A-18F FY08 Supplemental	08	N	13	0	13																									13
																							<u> </u>							
F/A-18E	09	N	14	0	14													1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
F/A-18F	09	N	9	0	9	1												1		1	<u> </u>	1	_	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
*Note 4*	US	IN	9	U	9													<u> </u>				<u> </u>		Ľ		1	<b>-</b>	+-	1	U
NOTE 4	1					-																	1					+-		-
Remarks:	ı	I			I	Ь						<u> </u>			_			_							1	l		—		Щ

#### Remarks:

311 / 244

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

P-1 Item 3 Page 5 of 8

Note (1): Planned procurement of 34 F/A-18E/F aircraft in FY 2007 will deliver in FY 2009. This brings the yearly contractual procurement under the MYP to 46 aircraft.

Note (2): Includes procurement of 3 F/A-18F FY07 Supplemental delivery in September 2010.

Note (3): Planned procurement of 24 F/A-18E/F aircraft in FY 2008 will deliver in FY 2010. This brings the yearly contractual procurement under the MYP to 58 aircraft.

Note (4): Planned procurement of 23 F/A-18E/F aircraft in FY 2009 will deliver in FY 2011. This brings the yearly contractual procurement under the MYP to 45 aircraft.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, F APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	CTIVITY															stem	)	DATE P-1	ITE	ΜN	OM	ENC		ΓUR						
Aircraft Procurement, N	avy/ C	omb	at Aiı	craf	t, (B <i>l</i>	<u>(۱-۲</u>							F	/A-	18E/							/A-1	8E/	F (F	GH	ΓER	) HC	DRN	ET	
							Pro	duct	ion F	Rate						cure														
ltem	Ι,	Mar Name	ufactu		'n	N /	SR	EC	ON	MA	۸ ۷		T Pi			T Af			nitia fg Pl			eord fg P			Tota	NI.		Un Mea	it of	
F/A-18E/F	_	Donnell					2	4		72		10	0		<u>'</u>	2	<u> </u>	IVI	<b>33</b>		IVI	35			37	AI .			E	<del>-</del>
		nnell D																												
5		St. Lou	is, MO.	6316	5																							—		
												FISC	AL YE	AR 2	012							FIS	CAL Y	ÆAR	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		20	11		1	CA	LEND.	AR YE	AR 2	2012	1	ı		2012			ı	CA	LENE	AR Y	EAR 2	2013		1	_
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	B A L
F/A-18F FY08 Supplemental	08	N	13	0	13	4	3	3	3																			$\vdash$		0
*Note 1*																														
F/A-18E	10	N	17	0	17					1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2										+		0
F/A-18F	10	N	1	0	1					1																				0
*Note 2*																												-		-
F/A-18E	11	N	13	0	13													1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	0
F/A-18F	11	N	9	0	9														1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		0
																												-		-
							'			FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2014	'		<u>'</u>	'					FIS	CAL Y	ÆAR	2015		•		'	Г
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	В		20					LEND.			2014				2014			I		1		EAR 2	2015			В
		C	Y	L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	T U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A Y	N U J	U L	A U G	S E P	A L
																														Г
F/A-18E	12	N	1	0	1	1																						+		0
F/A-18E	13	N	14	0	14													1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0
F/A-18F	13	N	11	0	11													1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		0
Remarks:																												L		

Remarks

Note (1): Includes 13 F/A-18F FY08 Supplemental Aircraft deliveries in Oct-11 to Jan-12.

Note (2): Lot Delivery includes E/A-18G, F/A-18 E/F. The E/A-18G delivers first (Janary 2012) which is reflected in the E/A-18G P-21 Budget Production Schedule.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311 / 244

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

<b>PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2</b>																		DATE			F	ebr	uary	201	0					
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT Aircraft Procurement, Navy/		at Aire	craft,	(BA-1	]								Wea <b>F</b>		18Ē/	F			0	145	00 F			URI F (FI		ΓER	) HC	RN	ET	
							Pro	duct	ion l	Rate								nt Le												
			nufact						٠	١			T Pr			T Al			Initia			eor						_	nit of	
Item			and L				SR		ON			to	Oct	1	(	Oct '	1	M	fg P	LI	M	lfg P	LI		Tota	ıl	Ь—		asure	<del>)</del>
F414-GE-400 ENGINE	GE	NEKA	L ELE			8	4	12	20	14	4		0			5			27			24			29		₩		E	
(F/A-18E/F AIRCRAFT)			LIN	N, MA	\ 																									
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2008									FIS	CAL Y	'EAR	2009					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007	7			CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	2008				2008	3			CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2009			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY07)	07	N	68	46	22													7	7	8										0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY07 Suppl) <sup>(1)</sup>	07	N	6	0	6																						1	1	E	4
																													_	
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY08)	80	N	48	0	48																3	1	3	3	4	4	3	4	5	18
										FISC	AL Y	EAR	2010								_	FIS	CAL Y	'EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009	9		1 1	CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	2010				2010	)			CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2011		т	
	Y	C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY07 Suppl) (1)	07	N	6	2	4	1	1		1	1																				0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY08)	08	N	48	30	18	6	6	6																						0
						Ť																								Ť
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY08 Suppl) (2)	08	N	26	0	26						2	4	3	3	4	3	2	2	1	2										0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY09)	09	N	46	0	46				2	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	5	5	6	5							$\vdash$		$\vdash$	0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY10)	10	N	36	0	36																2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	12
Remarks:																											<u> </u>		$\Box$	匚

Note (1): Includes Engines for 3 FY07 F/A-18E/F Supplemental aircraft. Note (2): Includes Engines for 13 FY08 F/A-18E/F Supplemental aircraft.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-																		DATE			F	ebr	rua	ry 2	201	0					
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY												Wea				)	P-1			IOM	ENC	CL	۱Ť۷	JRE						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	/ Com	bat A	ircra	ft, (B <i>l</i>	<b>4-1</b> )								F	/A-1								/A-1	18E	/F	(FI	GHT	ER)	) H(	DRN	ET	
							Pro	duct	ion	Rate	)					cure															
			nufact										-T Pi			T A			nitia			eord								nit of	
Item				_ocatio			SR	EC				to	Oct	: 1		Oct	1	M <sup>-</sup>	fg P	LT_	М	lfg P				Γota				asure	е
F414-GE-400 ENGINE	GE	NERA		CTRI		8	4	12	20	14	14		0			5			27			24				29				E	
(F/A-18E/F AIRCRAFT)			LYN	IN, MA	١					-																					
																								_							
										+														-							
										+														-							
										FISC	:ΔI Y	FΔR	2012									FIS	CA	ΥF	ΔR :	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2011						CALE	NDAR	R YEA	R 201	2									AR YI	EAR 2	2013	-		
	Υ	٧	Т	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F		Л	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	Α	E			P	Α	U	U	U	E	A L
						Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	N	В	<u> </u>	₹	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY10)	10	N	36	24	12	4	4	4																					+-	+	0
	1					•	•																						+		
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY11)	11	N	44	0	44				4	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	4									₩	<u> </u>	0
																								-					-		
E444 CE 400 legatelle (EV42)	12	N	2	0	2																						1		+		0
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY12) *Note 1*	12	IN		U	2																			<u> </u>			1		+-	+-	U
110.0																								ı					+	+	
																													L		
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2014									FIS	CA	YE.	AR 2	2015					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2013				1		CALE	NDAR	YEA	R 201	4					1	- 1	CALI	END	AR Y	EAR 2	2015			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C	N O	D E	J	F	M	A P	M	J	J	A U	S	0	N O	D E	J A	F			A P	M	IJ	J	A U	S	B A
						T	V	C	A N		A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	٧	C	N	В			R	A Y	N	L	G	P	L
	1																							1							
F414-GE-400 Installs (FY13)	13	N	50	0	50				4	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4											0
																													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	1																							+					+-	+	
	1																							ł					+-	+	
Remarks:																															

Remarks

311 / 244

Note (1): Lot Delivery includes installs for E/A-18Gs and F/A-18 E/F. The E/A-18G installs will occur first (Janary 2013) which is reflected in the E/A-18G P-21 Budget Production Schedule.

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

**CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED** 

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIF	ICATION S	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/BUI	OGET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE			
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/ Comb	at Aircra	aft, (BA-1)					014500 F/A-1	18E/F (FIGHT	ER) HORNET	ADVANCE P	ROCUREMEN <sup>®</sup>	Т
Program Element for C	ode B Items:							Other Related	Program Elem	nents			
	0204136N								0604269	9N, 0305207	'N, 0604270	N, 0204154N	
	Prior	ID			Base	осо	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST (In Millions)	\$1,452.300	A	\$42.490	\$51.273	\$2.295		\$2.295	\$58.581					\$1,606.939

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:
The F/A-18E/F Naval Strike Fighter is a twin-engine, mid-wing, multi-mission tactical aircraft. F/A-18E/F can be missionized through selected use of external equipment to accomplish specific fighter or attack missions. This capability allows the Operational Commander more flexibility in employing his tactical aircraft in a dynamic scenario. The primary design mission for the F/A-18E/F is a strike fighter which includes the traditional applications, such as fighter escort and fleet air defense, combined with the attack applications, such as interdiction and close air support. Since the same airframe systems are used on attack missions as well as fighter missions, excellent fighter and self defense capability is retained.

#### **BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:**

Funding is requested to procure long lead items for 1 F/A-18E/F planned for procurement in FY2012.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procur (Page 1 - Funding)	ement	Require	ements Analysis		Date:	Februar	v 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/C	CC/BA/I	BSA/Ite	m Control Number	P-1 Line It	em Nomen		,					
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/ C	ombat	Aircraft	, (BA-1)	014500 F/	A-18E/F (F	IGHTER) H	ORNET A	DVANCE I	PROCURE	MENT		
Weapon System			First System (BY1) A			Interval Be						
F/A-18E/F			Nov-10			1 1/2 Wee	ks					
			•	(\$ in M	lillions)	•						
	PLT	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
End Item Qty			426	23	18	22	1	25				515
CFE - Airframe T.L.	35		797.1	31.9	38.5		45.7					913.2
EOQ/Long Lead (Prior Years			274.2									274.2
FOR FY 2004 Long Lead			67.8								<u> </u>	67.8
FOR FY 2004 EOQ	1/	1/22	22.2								<b></b>	22.2
TOTAL EOQ/Long Lead	Var.	Var.	364.2									364.2
GFE - Engines T.L.	24	Var.	257.1	8.2	9.9		11.7					286.9
GFE - ALE-50 IMPLC		Var.	8.4									8.4
FOR FY 2008 EOQ			3.2									3.2
FOR FY 2009 EOQ			2.7									2.7
FOR FY 2010 EOQ			3.0								<u> </u>	3.0
FOR FY 2011 EOQ			1.9								<b></b>	1.9
GFE Electronics												
GFE Other	Var.	Var.	14.7	2.4								23.5
Total GFE Long Lead			14.7	2.4	2.9	2.3	1.2				<del>                                     </del>	23.5
Total AP			1452.3	42.5	51.3	2.3	58.6					1606.9
Description:			•									

Description:

This line item funds long-lead requirements for the F/A-18E/F production program.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procur	ement Requ	uirements	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification	٦)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	le/CC/BA/B	SA/Item (	Control Numb		Weapon System	)		Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	/Combat A	Aircraft, (	BA-1)		F/A-18E/F		014500/F/A-18E	F ADVANCE PROCUE	REMENT
				(	TOA, \$ in Millions	s)			
					FY 2010				
						FY 2010			
				FY 2010 for		Total Cost		FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011 Total
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item		N/A		22			1		
CFE - Airframe	35		N/A	T.L. for 22	Jan-10	38.5		Nov-10	
GFE - Engines	24		N/A	T.L. for 44	Feb-10	9.9	T.L. for 2	Feb-11	
GFE - IMPLC ALE-50			N/A						
GFE Other	Var.	Var.	N/A	Var.	Var.	2.9	Var.	Var.	2.3
Total Advance Dros						E4.0			0.0
Total Advance Proc						51.3			2.3
Description:									

Description:

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

### **UNCLASSIFIED**

			В	UDGET ITE	M JUSTIFI P-40	CATION S	HEET					DATE: Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	SET ACTIVI	TY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCE	ATURE	L		
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/E	3A-1							014700,	F35 JOINT	STRIKE F	GHTER	
Program Element for Cod	de B Items:							Other Related	d Program Ele	ments			
								0204146M	, 0207142F,	0604800F			
	ID Code	Prior	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
	Code	Years	F1 2009		FIZUII	FTZUII	FIZUII	F1 2012				Complete	Program
QUANTITY		6	7	20	7		7	7	13	15	19	275	369
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		1,104.699	1,434.822	3,984.733	1,667.093		1,667.093	1,727.540	2,445.621	2,319.786	2,633.073	25,560.374	42,877.741
Advance Proc (\$M)		243.269	258.143	479.518	219.895		219.895	284.468	191.150	147.369	131.474	2,231.394	4,186.680
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		1,347.968	1,692.965	4,464.251	1,886.988		1,886.988	2,012.008	2,636.771	2,467.155	2,764.547	27,791.768	47,064.421
Initial Spares (\$M)		0.000	182.508	248.191	107.030		107.030	92.216	178.496	194.183	192.599	2,049.006	3,244.229
Proc Cost (\$M)		1,347.968	1,875.473	4,712.442	1,994.018		1,994.018	2,104.224	2,815.267	2,661.338	2,957.146	29,840.775	50,308.651
Unit Cost (\$M)		224.661	267.925	235.622	284.860		284.860	300.603	216.559	177.423	155.639	108.512	136.338

#### Description:

The Joint Strike Fighter program will develop and field a family of aircraft that meets the needs of the USN with the Carrier Variant (CV), USAF with the Conventional Take Off and Landing (CTOL) variant, and USMC with the Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing (STOVL) variant, and allies, with optimum commonality among the three variants to minimize life cycle costs. This is a joint program with no executive service. Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) authority alternates between the Department of the Navy (DoN) and the Department of the Air Force (DAF) and currently resides with the Air Force. The F-35 is the next generation of strike fighters which has increased aero- performance, stealth signature and countermeasures. Its advanced avionics, data links and adverse weather precision targeting incorporates the latest technology available. The F-35 is increased range with internal fuel and includes superior weaponry over existing aircraft. The highly supportable, affordable, state of the art aircraft commands and maintains global air superiority. The production cost and quantities are interdependent due to one manufacturer for the program. USAF regular procurement commenced in FY07, DON regular procurement commenced in FY08.

BASIS FOR FY2011 BUDGET REQUEST: The FY 11 budget provides funding for 7 Carrier Variant (CV) F-35 aircraft for the USN, with associated support and Advanced Procurement for 7 CV variant aircraft.

Notes: (1) Starting in FY11, F-35B budget is reported against the newly created budget line item 0152. The F-35C USN budget continues to report under budget line item 0147.

(2) DoN plans to procure a total of 680 F-35s, but has not made a final determination on the total CV/STOVL mix. DoN has determined the mix through FY15, as reflected in PB11. For pricing purposes only, F-35 procurement estimates assume a total CV/STOVL mix of 340/340. PB11 is the first year of submitting separate budget exhibits for the CV and STOVL variants. FY10 and prior years continue to reflect combined CV/STOVL funding and quantities. Consequently, the quantity of 369 CVs shown in this exhibit includes 29 STOVL variant JSF aircraft (6-FY 08, 7-FY 09 & 16-FY 10).

## CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

	5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:							DATE:	
(Page 1)							NT STRIKE F	IGHTER			Februa	ry 2010
APPROP	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY			ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOMENCL	ATURE						
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/ BA-1		В				STRIKE FIGH	ITER			
						TOTAL COS	T IN THOUSANDS O	F DOLLARS				
											1	
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	2009	FY 2	010	FY 2			2011	FY 2	
CODE		Years Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	CO Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	6	7		20		7				7	
1	Airframe/CFE	722,387	103,295	723,068	97,456	1,949,121	127,780	894,459			127,780	894,459
2	CFE Electronics	215,654	33,311	233,178	28,220	564,394	25,496	178,474			25,496	178,474
3	GFE Electronics	045.004	00.077	004.500	00.075	507.500	40.000	05.440			40.000	05.440
5	Engines/Eng Acc Armament	215,061	32,077	224,539	26,875	537,506	13,630	95,413			13,630	95,413
6	Other GFE											
7	Rec Flyaway ECO	24,145	6,427	44,986	3,320	66,395	3,474	24,321			3,474	24,321
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	1,177,247	175,110	1,225,771	155,871	3,117,417	170,381	1,192,668			170,381	1,192,668
9	Non-Recur Cost	12,706		198,557		552,893		237,538				237,538
10	Ancillary Equip	27,327		38,527		98,211		37,043				37,043
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway	1,217,280	208,979	1,462,855	188,426	3,768,521	209,607	1,467,248			209,607	1,467,248
13	Airframe PGSE	1,886		378		59,692		25,677				25,677
14	Engine PGSE	364				28,362		24,560				24,560
15	Avionics PGSE	473				68,968		29,741				29,741
16	Pec Trng Eq	5,643		32,412		116,132		117,628				117,628
17	Pub/Tech Eq	779		9,725		41,920		10,340				10,340
18	Prod Eng Supt	2,608		34,413		84,766		59,041				59,041
19	Other ILS	164		13,811		70,407		100,258				100,258
20	Miscellaneous Support	44.047		00.700		4,108		431				431
21	Support Cost	11,917		90,739		474,355		367,676				367,676
22	Gross P-1 Cost	1,229,197		1,553,594		4,242,876		1,834,924				1,834,924
23	Adv Proc Credit	-124,498		-118,771		-258,143		-167,831				-167,831
24	Net P-1 Cost	1,104,699		1,434,822		3,984,733		1,667,093				1,667,093
25	Adv Proc CY	243,269		258,143		479,518		219,895				219,895
26	Wpn Syst Cost	1,347,968		1,692,965		4,464,251		1,886,988				1,886,988
27	Initial Spares	0		182,508		248,191		107,030				107,030
28	Procurement Cost	1,347,968		1,875,473		4,712,442		1,994,018				1,994,018

<sup>\*</sup>FY 2011 and beyond cost are for CV variant of JSF. FY 10 and prior costs are for both CV & STOVL variants combined.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Advance Credit in FY 2011 is for the portion of FY 2010 advance procurement cost associated with the CV variant the remaining balance is shown on JSF STOVL variant budget exhibit BLI 015200

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Non-recurring Costs includes such items as DoN share of Production Non-Recurring Tooling per the joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Production, Sustainment, and Follow-on-Development Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the U.S. and eight partner nations cooperating in the production, sustainment and follow-on development of the JSF. In addition, it includes funding for Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS); parts necessary to protect delivery schedule.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Totals may not add due to rounding.

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREN	MENT HISTO	RY AND PLAN	NNING EXHIBIT (P-	-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						F-35 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER		F	ebruary 2	010
3. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET Aircraft Procureme		A-1			C. P-1 ITEM NON	IENCLATURE  JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER	₹		SUBHEAD	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009 FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	7	136,607	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Nov-07 Feb-08	SS-CPIF/AF SS-CPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Jun-09 Mar-09	Mar-11	Yes	N/A
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	20	125,676	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Apr-09 May-09	SS-CPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Apr-10 Jan-10	Jan-12	Yes	N/A
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	7	153,276	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-10 May-10	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-11 Feb-11	Feb-13	Yes	N/A
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	7	138,005	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-11 May-11	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-12 Feb-12	Feb-14	Yes	N/A
FY 2013 FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP	13	108,369	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-12 May-12	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-13 Feb-13	Feb-15	Yes	N/A
FY 2014 FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP	15	94,914	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-13 May-13	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-14 Feb-14	Feb-16	Yes	N/A
FY 2015 FY 2015 for FY 2016 AP	19	88,078	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-14 May-14	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-15 Feb-15	Feb-17	Yes	N/A

\*FY 2011 and beyond cost are for CV variant of JSF. FY 10 and prior costs are for both CV & STOVL variants combined.

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

	Weapon System	A. DATE		
	F-35 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER	Fe	bruary 2	010
	NOMENCLATURE F-35 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER		SUBHEAD	
CONTRA  SSUE METHO  E & TYP	CT CONTRACTOR AWARD	DATE OF DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
-08 SS-CPIF -08 SS-CPIF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sep-10	Yes	N/A
.09 SS-CPIF -09 SS-CPIF			Yes	N/A
SS-FPIF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sep-12	Yes	N/A
.11 SS-FPIF .11 SS-FPIF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Yes	N/A
SS-FPIF			Yes	N/A
SS-FPIF	· ·	Sep-15	Yes	N/A
SS-FPIF	· ·		Yes	N/A

\*Engine delivery is 1 per aircraft.

\*\*FY 2011 and beyond cost are for CV variant of JSF. FY 10 and prior costs are for both CV & STOVL variants combined.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, I	P-21																	DATE	=	F	ebr	uarv	20	10						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A		<del>/</del>											Wea	pon	Sys	stem	)	P-1	ITE						F					
Aircraft Procurement, N															35 J				5 (JS							4TF	R			
014700, F-35 JOIN			GHT	FR			Prod	duct	ion F	Rate	,								adtir			•••	, , , , ,							
511166,1 66 66 III	1		ufactu				1 100	Juci	10111	l		ΔΙ	T Pr	ior		T A		_	nitia			eord	۱۵۲					Un	nit of	
Item	Ι,	Name			'n	N //	SR	EC	ON	M	^ \		Oct			Oct			fg Pl			fg Pl			Tota				asure	
Airframe		heed I			71 1	IVI				IVI		ιο	8	1			ı	IVI	40	_'_	IVI	36	<u> </u>		40	l.I				<u>e</u>
Airrame						<u> </u>	12		24		36		Ö			4			40			30			40			EAG	υН	
	Ft W	orth, T	Х																											
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2008									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2009					Т
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007	,			CAI	LEND.	AR YE	AR 2	008				2008				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	2009			1
1	Y	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М		J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	.1	J	Α	s	В
		С	Υ	L	L	C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	Ü	Ü	E	c	o	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	A L
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	-
																														1
Airframe LRIP I - A	07	AF	2	0	2																									2
Airframe LRIP I I - A	08	AF	6	0	6																									6
Airframe LRIP I I - B	80	N	6	0	6																									6
Airframe LRIP III - A	09	AF	7	0	7																									7
Airframe LRIP III - B	09	N	7	0	7																								لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	7
																													لسل	₽
																														₽
																												<b>-</b>	$\vdash$	₩
	+									FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2010									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2011				$\vdash$	十
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009	)			CAI	LEND.	AR YE	AR 2	010				2010				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	2011			
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	.1		Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	л		Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	c	o	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	A L
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	-
Airframe LRIP I - A	07	AF	2	0	2										1	1														0
Airframe LRIP I I - A	80	AF	6	0	6												1	1	2	1	1							<u> </u>	$\perp$	0
Airframe LRIP I I - B	08	N	6	0	6															2	2	2						Щ.	ш	0
Airframe LRIP III - A	09	AF	7	0	7																			1		1	1	1	2	1
Airframe LRIP III - B	09	N	7	0	7																		1		1	1		—	$\perp \perp \mid$	4
																												<u> </u>	$\sqcup$	₽-
											$\vdash$																	-	+	1
																												₩	+	╁

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, F																		DATE		F	ebr	uary	<sup>20</sup>	10						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	CTIVITY	′										'	Wea	pon	Sys	stem	1	P-1	ITE	ΜN	IOM	ENC	CLAT	ΓUR	E					
Aircraft Procurement, N	avv BA	۱- ۱-	Com	bat A	\ircr	aft								F-3	35 J	SF		F-3	5 (JS	SF)	JOI	NT S	STR	IKE	FIG	HTE	R			
							Pro	duct	ion l	Rate	)				Pro	cure			adtir					I						
		Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL.	T Pr	ior	ΑL	ΤA	fter		nitia	l	R	eorc	ler					Un	it of	
Item		Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	EC	ON	M	ΑX	to	Oct	1	(	Oct	1	M	fg Pl	Т	М	fg P	LT		Tota	ı	l	Mea	asure	Э
Airframe		need N					12		24		36		8			4	-		40			36			40				EAG	
, amano		orth.									-		<u> </u>			•						-					_			<u> </u>
	1 (. ۷۷	Ortiri,	17																								$\vdash$			
																											$\vdash$	—	—	
																											┢			
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR 2	2012									FIS	CAL Y	EAR	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		20	11			CAI	ENDA	AR YE	AR 2	2012				2012				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	:013			
	Υ	C V	T Y	E L	A	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
		C	ī	_	_	C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U	E P	C	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	L
						Ľ	V	C	14	ь	IX	IX	_	IN	_	G	Г	-	٧	U	IN	Ь	IX	IX	'	IN	Ŀ	- 6		├
Airframe LRIP III - A	09	AF	7	6	1	1																								0
Airframe LRIP III - B	09	N	7	3	4	1	1	2																				-		0
Airframe LRIP IV - A	10	AF	10	0	10			_			1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	1										0
Airframe LRIP IV - B	10	N	16	0	16				1	1		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2									0
Airframe LRIP IV - C	10	N	4	0	4				1		1		1	1																0
Airframe LRIP V - A	11	AF	22	0	22																	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	8
Combat Loss Replenishment - A	11	AF	1	0	1																									1
Airframe LRIP V - B	11	N	13	0	13																	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Airframe LRIP V - C	11	N	7	0	7																	1	1		1	1		1		2
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR 2	2014									FIS	CAL Y	'EAR	2015					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		20	13			CAI	ENDA	AR YE	AR 2	2014				2014				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2015			i
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	О	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Ш.
Airframe LRIP V - A	11	AF	22	15	8	2	2	2	2																					0
Combat Loss Replenishment	11	AF	1	0	1		1																							0
Airframe LRIP V - B	11	N	13	8	5	1	1	1	2																					0
Airframe LRIP V - C	11	N	7	5	2	1		1																			<u> </u>	<u></u>		0
Airframe LRIP VI - A	12	AF	24	0	24					2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0
Airframe LRIP VI - B	12	N	14	0	14					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2						—	<b>├</b>		0
Airframe LRIP VI - C	12	N	7	0	7					1		1	1		1	1		1		1							<u> </u>	<del>  _</del>		0
Airframe LRIP VII - A	13	AF	33	0	33																	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	9
Airframe LRIP VII - B Airframe LRIP VII - C	13 13	N N	25 13	0	25 13		-	-	1	-												1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	11
Remarks: Alpha designation in								L			Ш											<u> </u>	, I	<u> </u>				<u>'</u>		J

Remarks: Alpha designation indicates variant under LRIP: A=CTOL (Air Force), B=STOVL (Marine Corp.), C=CV (Navy).

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, I											-		A /		C			DATE				uary								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A												'	vvea		Sys				ITEI								_			
Aircraft Procurement, N															35 J				5 (JS		JOII	NT S	TRI	KE	FIGI	HTE	R			
014700, F-35 JOIN	T STRII						Proc	ducti	ion F	Rate								it Le	adtir	nes										
			ufactu										T Pr	-		ΤA		-	nitia	-		eord						Uni	it of	
Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M:	SR	EC	ON	MA	٩X	to	Oct	1	(	Oct :	1	M	fg PL	_T	M	fg Pl	LT		Tota	ıl		Mea	sure	е
Engine	Pratt	& Whi	itney				8		15		20		8			4			31			27			31			EAC	СН	_
	East	Hartfo	rd, C																											
																														_
																														_
																														_
									F	ISCAL	YEA	R 200	08									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2009					T
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007				CAI	LEND	AR YE	AR 2	800				2008				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	009			
	Υ	V	T	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	I
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	┸
DID I. A				_	_																									ļ
RIP I - A RIP I I -B	07 08	AF	6	0	2																									ł
RIP I I -A	08	N AF	6	0	6																									╂
_RIP III- B	09	N	7	0	7																									╁
LRIP III- A	09	AF	7	0	7																									t
					-																									t
																														t
																														Ī
																														L
										FISC	CAL YI	EAR 2	2010									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009	)			CAI	LEND	AR YE	AR 2	010				2010				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	011			
	Υ	V	T	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	ļ
_RIP I - A	07	AF	_	0	_				_	1																	_			Ŧ
LRIP I - A LRIP I I - A	07	AF	6	0	6				1	1	1	1	2	1	1															ł
_RIP I I - B	08	N	6	0	6						- 1			2	2	2														t
RIP III - A	09	AF	7	0	7									-	-	-		1		1	1	1	2	1						t
RIP III - B	09	N	7	0	7												1		1	1		-		1	1	2				t
RIP IV - A	10	AF	10	0	10																									t
RIP IV - B	10	N	16	0	16																							1	1	t
_RIP IV - C	10	N	4	0	4																							1		I
							l T					l		Ī			Ī		T		1				1	1 7				ı

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A Aircraft Procurement, N	CTIVIT												Wea		Sys 3 <b>5 J</b>				ITEN	ΜN		ENC	CLAT	ΓUR		HTE	R			
014700, F-35 JOIN			GHTE	ER .			Proc	ducti	on F	Rate					Pro	cure			adtir											_
Item	1		ufactu and L		n	MS	SR	EC	ON	M/	١X		T Pr Oct			T Af Oct			nitial g PL			eord fg P		,	Tota	ıl		Un Mea	it of asur	
Engine		& Wh Hartfo	itney ord, C1	Ī			8		15		20		8			4			31			27			31			EA	CH	_
																									_			_		_
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		201	11	FI	ISCAL			12 AR YE	AD 3	2012				2012			FISC			2013 DAR Y	EAD 1	0013			Ī
	Y	v C	T Y	E	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
RIP IV - A	10	AF	10	0	10	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	1															İ
RIP IV - B	10	N	16	2	14	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2									+					ł
RIP IV - C	10	N	4	1	3	1		1	1	•			•		_										_					t
RIP V - A	11	AF	22	0	22	-											1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		t
Combat Loss Replenishment - A	11	AF	1	0	1																					1				t
RIP V - B	11	N	13	0	13												1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		İ
RIP V - C	11	N	7	0	7												1	1		1	1		1		1		1			Ī
RIP VI - A	12	AF	24	0	24																								2	I
LRIP VI - B	12	N	14	0	14																								1	
RIP VI - C	12	N	7	0	7																				<u> </u>				1	
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A		2014					END	AR YE	AR 2	2014	I		1	2015			1	T -		AR Y	EAR 2	2015			Ī
	T	C	Y	L	L	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																														I
RIP VI - A	12	AF	24	2	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2									<b>↓</b>			<u> </u>		1
RIP VI - B	12	N	14	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2									₩			<u> </u>		1
RIP VI - C RIP VII - A	12 13	N AF	7 33	0	6 33		1	1		1	1		1		1		3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	2	2	2	2		ł
RIP VII - A RIP VII - B	13	AF N	25	0	25												1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3		ł
RIP VII - C	13	N	13	0	13												1	1	1	2	2	2	1			1	1	1		f
																														I
Remarks: Alpha designation in																														1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

### **UNCLASSIFIED**

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIF	<b>FICATION S</b>	HEET				DATE:	•	•	
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/E	BUDGET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE			
Aircraft Procureme	ent, Navy/BA-1							014700, F-	35 JOINT ST	RIKE FIGHTE	R ADVANCE E	PROCUREMENT	
Program Element fo	r Code B Items:							Other Related	Program Elem	nents			
0604800N								02	04146M, 02	07142F, 060	4800F		
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST (In Millions)	\$243.269	В	\$258.143	\$479.518	\$219.895		\$219.895	\$284.468	\$191.150	\$147.369	\$131.474	\$2,231.394	\$4,186.680

#### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The Joint Strike Fighter program will develop and field a family of aircraft that meets the needs of the USN with the Carrier Variant (CV), USAF with the Conventional Take Off and Landing (CTOL) variant, and USMC with the Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing (STOVL) variant, and allies, with optimum commonality among the three variants to minimize life cycle costs. This is a joint program with no executive service. Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) authority alternates between the Department of the Navy (DoN) and the Department of the Air Force (DAF) and currently resides with the Air Force. The F-35 is the next generation of strike fighters to command and maintain global air superiority. Advance procurement funding will support Airframe and Engine Termination Liability, and long-lead parts and materials necessary to protect the delivery schedule of the FY 2011 JSF aircraft buy.

Note: Starting in FY11, F-35B budget is reported against the newly created budget line item 0152. The F-35C USN budget continues to report under budget line item 0147.

#### **BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:**

FY 2011 Advance Procurement funding is requested for the long-lead requirements associated with procurement of 7 Carrier Variant (CV) JSF aircraft in FY 2012.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO.6 PAGE NO. 1

CLASSIFICATION:

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procus (Page 1 - Funding)	rement Re	equirem	ents Analysis		Date:	Februar	v 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/0	CC/BA/B	SA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Ite	ı em Nomencl		, _0.0					
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA				F-35 IOIN	T STRIKE	FIGHTER	ADVANCE	PROCUE	EMENT			
Weapon System	-1		First System (BY1) Aw			Interval Bet			DIVIDITI			
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER	₹		I list by stelli (B 11) 11.	ara Date		interval Det	meen by ster					
	·-			(	\$ in Million	s)						
		When	Prior								То	
	PLT	Rqd	Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
End Item Qty			6	7	20	7	7	13	15	19	275	369
CFE - Airframe T.L.	36		165.659	185.400	344.393	157.930	204.307	137.285	105.841	94.425	1,602.602	2,997.842
EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead												
Total EOQ Long Lead												
GFE - Engines T.L.	27		77.610	72.743	135.125	61.965	80.161	53.865	41.528	37.049	628.793	1,188.839
GFE Electronics												
GFE Other												
Total GFE Long Lead			77.610	72.743	135.125	61.965	80.161	53.865	41.528	37.049	628.793	1,188.839
Total AP			243.269	258.143	479.518	219.895	284.468	191.150	147.369	131.474	2,231.394	4,186.680
Description: Advance procurement fund schedule of the FY2012 JS Note: PLT reflects the total	SF aircra	ft buy.		J		•		·	l aterials ned	cessary to p	orotect the	delivery

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

P-1 SHOPPING LIST 6
PAGE NO. 2

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procur	rement Requi	rements A	nalysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification	n)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	de/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item C	Control Numbe	r	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item I	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/	BA-1				JOINT STRIKE FI	GHTER	F-35 JOINT STR	RIKE FIGHTER ADVAN	NCE PROCUREMENT
					(TOA, \$ in Millio	ons)			
					FY 2010	FY 2010			
				FY 2010 for	Contract	Total Cost	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011Total
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item				20			7		
CFE - Airframe	36			T.L. for 20	Feb-10	344.393	T.L. for 7	Feb-11	157.930
GFE - Engines	27				Feb-10	135.125		Feb-11	61.965
GFE Electronics									
GFE Other									
<b>Total Advance Proc</b>						479.518			219.895
			•					•	

Description	n
-------------	---

PLT reflects the total lead time necessary to support FY 2012 production. FY2010 and prior costs are for CV and STOVL combined. The CV portion in FY2010 for 7 CV aircraft in FY2011 is \$167.831M.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

ITEM NO.6

PAGE NO. 3

### **UNCLASSIFIED**

			В	UDGET ITI	EM JUSTIFI P-40	CATION S	HEET					DATE: Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG Aircraft Procureme	-							BLI & P-1 ITE <b>0</b> 1		ATURE JOINT STR	IKE FIGHT	ER (STOVI	L)
Program Element for Cod	de B Items:							Other Related 0204146N,	•				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY					13	-	13	14	25	22	24	213	311
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)					2,289.816		2,289.816	2,509.625	3,728.402	3,131.833	3,138.202	20,166.341	34,964.219
Advance Proc (\$M)					286.326		286.326	353.400	288.270	315.714	313.323	1,878.068	3,435.101
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)					2,576.142		2,576.142	2,863.025	4,016.672	3,447.547	3,451.525	22,044.409	38,399.320
Initial Spares (\$M)					164.135		164.135	136.957	311.553	325.794	324.437	1,718.297	2,981.173
Proc Cost (\$M)					2,740.277	•	2,740.277	2,999.982	4,328.225	3,773.341	3,775.962	23,762.705	41,380.492
Unit Cost (\$M)		•			210.791	•	210.791	214.284	173.129	171.516	157.332	111.562	133.056

#### Description:

The Joint Strike Fighter program will develop and field a family of aircraft that meets the needs of the USN with the Carrier Variant (CV), USAF with the Conventional Take Off and Landing (CTOL) variant, and USMC with the Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing (STOVL) variant, and allies, with optimum commonality among the three variants to minimize life cycle costs. This is a joint program with no executive service. Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) authority alternates between the Department of the Navy (DoN) and the Department of the Air Force (DAF) and currently resides with the Air Force. The F-35 is the next generation of strike fighters which has increased aero- performance, stealth signature and countermeasures. Its advanced avionics, data links and adverse weather precision targeting incorporates the latest technology available. The F-35 has increased range with internal fuel and includes superior weaponry over existing aircraft. The highly supportable, affordable, state of the art aircraft commands and maintains global air superiority. The production cost and quantities are interdependent due to one manufacturer for the program. USAF regular procurement commenced in FY07, DON regular procurement commenced in FY08.

BASIS FOR FY2011 BUDGET REQUEST: The FY 11 budget provides funding for 13 Short Take-Off, Vertical Landing (STOVL) F-35 aircraft for the Marine Corps, with associated support and Advanced Procurement for 14 STOVL F-35 aircraft.

Notes: (1) Starting in FY11, F-35B budget is reported against the newly created budget line item 0152. The F-35C USN budget continues to report under budget line item 0147.

(2) DoN plans to procure a total of 680 F-35s, but has not made a final determination on the total CV/STOVL mix. DoN has determined the mix through FY15, as reflected in PB11. For pricing purposes only, F-35 procurement estimates assume a total CV/STOVL mix of 340/340. PB11 is the first year of submitting separate budget exhibits for the CV and STOVL variants. FY10 and prior years continue to reflect combined CV/STOVL funding and quantities. Consequently, the quantity of 311 STOVLs shown on this exhibit excludes 29 STOVL aircraft included in BLI 0147 for FY 10 and prior; (6-FY 08, 7-FY 09 & 16-FY 10).

#### **UNCLASSIFIED** CLASSIFICATION:

	5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:		E 05 10	INT STRUCE FIG				DATE:	. 0040
(Page 1)					In		INT STRIKE FIG	HIEK			February	y 2010
APPROI	PRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY			ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOMENCI	LATURE						
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/ BA-1		В		015200, F	-35 JOINT STRII	KE FIGHTER	STOVL			
	,	ĺ					T IN THOUSANDS OF D					
					_							
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	F	/ 2009	FY	2010	FY 2011	1		2011	FY 20	
CODE		Years Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Base Unit Cost		Unit Cost	CO Total Cost	Tota Unit Cost	Total Cost
		Total Cost	Offit Cost	Total Cost	OTHE COSE	Total Cost	Offic Cost		OTIL COST	Total Cost	Offit Gost	Total Cost
	Quantity						13				13	
1	Airframe/CFE						78,660	1,022,585			78,660	1,022,585
2	CFE Electronics						25,496	331,453			25,496	331,453
3	GFE Electronics											
4	Engines/Eng Acc						28,802	374,430			28,802	374,430
5	Armament											
6	Other GFE											
7	Rec Flyaway ECO						2,947	38,314			2,947	38,314
8	Rec Flyaway Cost						135,906	1,766,781			135,906	1,766,781
9	Non-Recur Cost							369,040				369,040
10	Ancillary Equip							58,927				58,927
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway						168,827	2,194,747			168,827	2,194,747
13	Airframe PGSE							25,381				25,381
14	Engine PGSE							31,087				31,087
15	Avionics PGSE							34,863				34,863
16	Pec Trng Eq							96,081				96,081
17	Pub/Tech Eq							16,138				16,138
18	Prod Eng Supt							73,246				73,246
19	Other ILS							129,423				129,423
20	Miscellaneous Support Support Cost							535				535
21	Support Cost							406,755				406,755
22	Gross P-1 Cost							2,601,503				2,601,503
23	Adv Proc Credit							-311,687				-311,687
24	Net P-1 Cost							2,289,816				2,289,816
25	Adv Proc CY							286,326				286,326
26	Wpn Syst Cost							2,576,142				2,576,142
27	Initial Spares							164,135			<b></b>	164,135
28	Procurement Cost							2,740,277				2,740,277

<sup>28</sup> Procurement Cost 2,740,277 2011 is for the portion of FY 2010 advance procurement cost associated with the CV variant the remaining balance is shown on JSF STOVL variant budget exhibit BLI 014700

\*\*Non-recurring Costs includes such items as DoN share of Production Non-Recurring Tooling per the joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Production, Sustainment, and Follow-on-Development Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the U.S. and eight partner nations cooperating in the production, sustainment and follow-on development of the JSF. In addition, it includes funding for Diminishing Manufacturing Sources (DMS); parts necessary to protect delivery schedule.

BUDGET PROCUREN	VILIVI TIIOTO	/(( /( <b>(U</b> ) / ()	WWW.	(1 3/1)		Weapon System		A. DATE	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	T ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NON	F-35 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	310
Aircraft Procureme		A-1			0	in the state of th			002112713	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER	R STOVL			
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	13	104,157	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-10 May-10	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-11 Feb-11	Feb-13	Yes	N/A
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	14	93,998	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-11 May-11	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-12 Feb-12	Feb-14	Yes	N/A
FY 2013 FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP	25	82,585	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-12 May-12	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-13 Feb-13	Feb-15	Yes	N/A
FY 2014 FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP	22	73,015	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-13 May-13	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-14 Feb-14	Feb-16	Yes	N/A
FY 2015 FY 2015 for FY 2016 AP	24	68,331	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Jan-14 May-14	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX LOCKHEED, FT WORTH TX	Feb-15 Feb-15	Feb-17	Yes	N/A

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HISTO	RY AND PL	ANNING EXHIBIT	Г (Р-5А)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						F-35 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER		Fe	ebruary 2	2010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procureme	ent, Navy/E	3A-1			015200. F-35	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTE	R STOVI	_		
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
<u>Engine</u>										
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	13	28,802	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Feb-10 Sep-10	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	UNITED TECH , PRATT & WHIT EAST HARTFORD, CT	Feb-11 Feb-11	Sep-12	Yes	N/A
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	14	27,964	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Feb-11 Sep-11	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	UNITED TECH , PRATT & WHIT EAST HARTFORD, CT	Feb-12 Feb-12	Sep-13	Yes	N/A
FY 2013 FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP	25	26,644	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Feb-12 Sep-12	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	UNITED TECH , PRATT & WHIT EAST HARTFORD, CT	Feb-13 Feb-13	Sep-14	Yes	N/A
FY 2014 FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP	22	25,812	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Feb-13 Sep-13	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	UNITED TECH , PRATT & WHIT EAST HARTFORD, CT	Feb-14 Feb-14	Sep-15	Yes	N/A
FY 2015 FY 2015 for FY 2016 AP	24	25,409	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Feb-14 Sep-14	SS-FPIF/AF SS-FPIF/AF	UNITED TECH , PRATT & WHIT EAST HARTFORD, CT	Feb-15 Feb-15	Sep-16	Yes	N/A
D REMARKS										

D. REMARKS

Engine delivery is 1 per aircraft.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P		,									1	Mod	non	· C.,,	otom		DATE			bru				_		_	_		
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AV Aircraft Procurement, Na												wea		г бу: <b>35 J</b>	stem SF			ITEM 5 (JSI							HTE	R S	τον	′L	
015200, F-35 JÓINT	STRI	KE FI	GHT	<b>E</b> R			Produ	uction	Rate	)				Pro	cure			adtim											
Item	ı	Man Name	ufactu and L		n	MS	SR E	ECON	I M	AX		T Pi Oct			T At			nitial g PL	Г		ord g Pl		,	Tota	ıl		_	it of	
Airframe		heed I orth, T					12	24		36		8			4			40			36			40			EAG	CH	
																												<u> </u>	
TEM (MANUEL OT IDED	1_						2227		FIS	CAL Y								0000	_		FISC		EAR			<u> </u>			
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	D E L	B A L	O C T	0	D J E A C N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	0	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Airframe LRIP I - A	07	AF	2	0	2																								2
Airframe LRIP I I - A Airframe LRIP I I - B Airframe LRIP III - A	08 08 09	AF N AF	6 6 7	0 0	6 6 7																								6 6 7
Airframe LRIP III - B	09	N	7	0	7																								7
									FIS	CAL Y	EAR	2010									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2009				LEND		EAR 2	2010				2010						AR Y	EAR 2	2011			İ
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0 C T	0	D J E A C N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	ZCC	J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	0	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Airframe LRIP I - A	07	AF	2	0	2									1	1														0
Airframe LRIP I I - A	08	AF	6	0	6											1	1	2	1	1							-	<del>                                     </del>	0
Airframe LRIP I I - B	80	Ν	6	0	6														2	2	2					ĺ			0
Airframe LRIP III - A Airframe LRIP III - B	09 09	AF N	7	0	7																	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1 4
																			-										
Remarks: Alpha designation inc	1						/		_																				上

Alpha designation indicates variant under LRIP: A=CTOL (Air Force), B=STOVL (Marine Corp.), C=CV (Navy

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, F	P-21																	DATE		Fe	brua	ary	201	0						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	CTIVITY	,											Wea	pon	Sys	stem		P-1 I	ГЕМ	NC	MEI	NCL	_AT	URE						
Aircraft Procurement, N	lavy B	۱-1 -	Com	bat A	Aircra	aft								F-	35 J	SF		F-35								ITEI	R ST	Ονι	_	
,							Pro	duct	ion F	Rate					Pro	curer		t Lea	•											
		Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL	T Pr	ior	AL	T Aft	er	In	tial	T	Red	orde	er					Uni	t of	
Item	_ l _ r	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M:	SR	EC	ON	M	ΑX	to	Oct	1		Oct 1		Mfa	PLT		Mfg	ı PL	т	-	Tota	I		Mea	sure	9
Airframe		need N					12		24	_	36		8			4		4		1	_	36			40	-			EAG	
		orth,														•				1										<del></del>
		Oran,																		t										
																														_
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F		Q	D	В					FISC		EAR	2012 AR YE		2010			-		-1	F	FISC		EAR :		- 4 D 0				ĺ
TIEW/ WANDFACTURER	Y	S V	T	E	A		20	1		_				:AR 2	2012		•		)12	-		_				:AR 2	013	г. т	_	В
	I '	Ċ	Ϋ́	L	L	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E		N C			F E	M A	A P	M A	IJ	J U	A U	S E	A
						Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р		v c			В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
																				ı										
Airframe LRIP III - A	09	AF	7	6	1	1																								0
Airframe LRIP III - B	09	N	7	3	4	1	1	2																						0
Airframe LRIP IV - A	10	AF	10	0	10						1	1	1	1		1	1		1 1											0
Airframe LRIP IV - B	10	N	16	0	16				1	1		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2 2		2						<u> </u>			0
Airframe LRIP IV - C	10	N	4	0	4				1		1		1	1													L_			0
Airframe LRIP V - A	11	AF	22	0	22															_		1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	8
Combat Loss Replenishment - A	11	AF	1	0	1															_		_	_				<u>.                                    </u>	<b>.</b>		1
Airframe LRIP V - B Airframe LRIP V - C	11 11	N N	13 7	0	13 7															_		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Almanie LRIF V - C	+ ''	IN		U																_				<u> </u>		- 1	Щ.			
ITEM / MANUFACTURER			Q	D	В					FISC		EAR								1	ŀ	FISC		EAR 2						l
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S V	T	E	A		20			_ 1			AR YE	:AR 2	2014				)14	-	. 1	_		LEND.		:AR 2	015	Г. Т	_	В
		č	Ý	Ĺ	Ĺ	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E		N C			F E	M A	A P	M A	IJ	J	A U	S E	Α
						T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P		V   C			В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	L
Airframe LRIP V - A	11	AF	22	15	8	2	2	2	2	_			-			_		•		╅							Ė	Ť		0
Combat Loss Replenishment	11	AF	1	0	1		1													1										0
Airframe LRIP V - B	11	N	13	8	5	1	1	1	2																					0
Airframe LRIP V - C	11	N	7	5	2	1		1																						0
Airframe LRIP VI - A	12	AF	24	0	24					2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2 2	:	2									0
Airframe LRIP VI - B	12	N	14	0	14					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 2		2									0
Airframe LRIP VI - C	12	N	7	0	7					1		1	1		1	1		1	1	Ι										0
Airframe LRIP VII - A	13	AF	33	0	33																_	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	9
Airframe LRIP VII - B	13	N	25	0	25																	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	11
Airframe LRIP VII - C Remarks:	13	N	13	0	13															┸		1	1	1	2	2	2	1		3

Remarks: Alpha designation indicates variant under LRIP: A=CTOL (Air Force), B=STOVL (Marine Corp.), C=CV (Navy).

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY										V	Vea			tem		DATE P-1 I		1 N	OME		LAT	URI					
Aircraft Procurement, N	lavy/B/	\-1	ALIT!											35 J						JOIN	NT S	TRI	KE I	FIGH	ITE	R ST	OVL	
015200, F-35 JOIN	II SIKII					Pi	oduc	tion I	≺ate		A 1 7	F D.:			curer				es								Llad	
lt a ma	١,	ıvıan Name	ufactu		_	MOD	-/	2011		۸.۷		Γ Pri			T Aft	er		itial	-		eord			T-4-			Uni	
ltem				ocatio	n	MSF	_	ON			το	Oct 8	1		Oct 1 4			) PL 31	<u> </u>		fg Pl 27	LI		Tota	ll .		Mea	
Engine		& Whi		_		(	•	15		20		ŏ			4			51	_		21			31			EAC	<u>/Н</u>
	East	Hartfo	ia, Ci																_									
							+									-			-									
																			-									
								F	ISCAL		R 2008								_		FISC		EAR					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	В	20					LENDA		AR 2	800				800					LEND	T T	EAR 2	009		
	Y	C	Y	L	A L	0 0		J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	IJ	Ŋ	A U	S E		N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E
						T \		N	В	R	R		N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P
RIP I - A	07	AF	2	0	2																							
_RIP I I -B _RIP I I -A	08 08	N AF	6	0	6 6																							
_RIP III-A _RIP III- B	09	AF N	7	0	7																							
LRIP III- A	09	AF	7	0	7																							
																												_
									EISC	)	EAR 2	010				-					EISC	NI V	EAR	2011				-
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В	20	09		1100		LENDA		AR 20	010			2	010			1100				EAR 2	011		
	Y	V	Т	Е	Α	0 1		J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s			D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s
		С	Υ	L	L	С	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ū	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е
						T \	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р
RIP I - A	07	AF	2	0	2			1	1																		$\vdash$	-
_RIP I I - A	08	AF	6	0	6			†		1	1	2	1	1		1												-
RIP I I - B	08	N	6	0	6								2	2	2													
RIP III - A	09	AF	7	0	7												1		1	1	1	2	1					
RIP III - B	09	N	7	0	7			1								1		1	1				1	1	2		$\sqcup$	
.RIP IV - A .RIP IV - B	10 10	AF N	10 16	0	10 16			1																			1	1
RIP IV - B	10	N	4	0	4			1																			1	-
	- 1	<u> </u>		Ť				1								1												

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE,																		DATE				uary								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A Aircraft Procurement, N	lavy/BA	۱-1											Wea		ո Տys <b>35 J</b>	stem <b>SF</b>						ENC NT S				ΗTE	R S	τον	L	
015200, F-35 JOIN	IT STRIP	(E FI	GHTE	R			Pro	duct	ion F	Rate					Pro	cure	mer	nt Le	adti	mes										
		Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL	T P	rior	AL	T A	ter	I	nitia	ıl	R	eorc	der					Un	it of	
Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	EC	ON	M	AΧ	to	Oc	t 1	(	Oct '	1	M	fg P	LT	М	lfg P	LT		Tota	ıl		Mea	sure	е
Engine	Pratt	& Whi	itney				8		15		20		8			4			31			27			31			EAC	ЭН	
		Hartfo																												
								ı	F	ISCAL	YEA	R 201	12		<u> </u>						I	FISC	CAL Y	/EAR	2013					T
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		20	11			CAI	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	2012				2012				CA	ALEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2013			
	Υ	V	T	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	ļ
LRIP IV - A	10	AF	10	0	10	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	1															0
LRIP IV - B	10	N	16	2	14		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2														0
LRIP IV - C	10	N	4	1	3	1		1	1																					0
LRIP V - A	11	AF	22	0	22												1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		0
Combat Loss Replenishment - A	11	AF	1	0	1																					1				0
LRIP V - B	11	N	13	0	13												1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		0
LRIP V - C	11	N	7	0	7												1	1		1	1		1		1		1		$\bigsqcup^{!}$	0
LRIP VI - A	12	AF	24	0	24																							<u> </u>	2	22
LRIP VI - B	12	N	14	0	14																						<u> </u>	ļ	1	13
LRIP VI - C	12	N	7	0	7																						Щ.		1	6
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2014				CAI	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	2014	1			2015			1	C/	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2015			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B
		C	'	_		C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	L
LRIP VI - A	12	AF	24	2	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2											<del> </del>	-	$\vdash \vdash$	0
LRIP VI - B	12	N	14	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2						1		f						0
LRIP VI - C	12	N	7	1	6		1	1		1	1		1		1															0
LRIP VII - A	13	AF	33	0	33												3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	3	2	2	2		0
LRIP VII - B	13	N	25	0	25												1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3		0
LRIP VII - C	13	N	13	0	13												1	1	1	2	2	2	1			1	1	1		0
																											匚			$\Box$
Remarks: Alpha decignation in	diantan	orion!		~ I DII	o. v _c		/ A:	r [_		D (	CTO	1/1/	1110	ina	C ~ rr	· ~ \ (	$\sim$	\	0.00	١										

Remarks: Alpha designation indicates variant under LRIP: A=CTOL (Air Force), B=STOVL (Marine Corps), C=CV (Navy).

### **UNCLASSIFIED**

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIF	<b>FICATION S</b>	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/BU	IDGET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE			
Aircraft Procuremen	t, Navy/BA-1							015200, F-	35 JOINT ST	RIKE FIGHTE	R ADVANCE P	ROCUREMENT	
Program Element for 0	Code B Items:							Other Related	Program Elen	nents			
0604800M									0:	204146N, 02	207142F, 060	04800F	
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST													
(In Millions)		В	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$286.326		\$286.326	\$353.400	\$288.270	\$315.714	\$313.323	\$1,878.068	\$3,435.101

#### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The Joint Strike Fighter program will develop and field a family of aircraft that meets the needs of the USN with the Carrier Variant (CV), USAF with the Conventional Take Off and Landing (CTOL) variant, and uSMC with the Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing (STOVL) variant, and allies, with optimum commonality among the three variants to minimize life cycle costs. This is a joint program with no executive service. Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) authority alternates between the Department of the Navy (DoN) and the Department of the Air Force (DAF) and currently resides with the Air Force. The F-35 is the next generation of strike fighters to command and maintain global air superiority. Advance procurement funding will support Airframe and Engine Termination Liability, and long-lead parts and materials necessary to protect the delivery schedule of the FY 2011 JSF aircraft buy.

Note: Starting in FY11, F-35B budget is reported against the newly created budget line item 0152. The F-35C USN budget continues to report under budget line item 0147.

#### BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:

FY 2011 Advance Procurement funding is requested for the long-lead requirements associated with procurement of 14 STOVL JSF aircraft in FY 2012.

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procur (Page 1 - Funding)	ement Re	equireme	ents Analysis		Date:	February	v 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/O	CC/BA/B	SA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenc		,					
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA	-1			F-35 JOIN	T STRIKE	FIGHTER	ADVANCE	. PROCURI	EMENT STO	1		
Weapon System			First System (BY1)			Interval Bet						
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER	ł		,				<b>,</b>					
			l.		(\$ in Millio	ons)						
		When	Prior								То	
	PLT	Rqd	Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
End Item Qty						13	14	25	22	24	213	311
CFE - Airframe T.L.	36					223.678	276.076	225.197	246.636	244.768	1,467.147	2,683.502
CIL Miname I.E.	30					223.070	270.070	223.177	240.030	244.700	1,407.147	2,003.302
EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead												
Total EOQ Long Lead												
GFE - Engines T.L.	27					62.648	77.324	63.073	69.078	68.555	410.921	751.599
GFE Electronics												
GFE Other						62.648	77.324	63.073	69.078	60 555	410.921	751.599
Total GFE Long Lead						02.048	11.324	03.073	69.078	68.555	410.921	/31.399
Total AP						286.326	353.400	288.270	315.714	313.323	1,878.068	3,435.101
					ļ							

Description:

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Advance procurement funding in FY2011 will support Airframe and Engine Termination Liability, long-lead parts, and materials necessary to protect the delivery schedule of the FY2012 JSF aircraft buy.

Note: PLT reflects the total lead time necessary to support FY 2012 production.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST 8

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

PAGE NO. 2

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procu	ırement Requi	rements A	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification	on)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	ode/CC/BA/B	SA/Item C	Control Numbe	r	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	/BA-1				JOINT STRIKE FI	GHTER	F-35 JOINT STE	RIKE FIGHTER ADVA	NCE PROCUREMENT STOVL
					(TOA, \$ in M	Millions)			
					FY 2010	FY 2010			
				FY 2010 for	Contract	Total Cost	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	FY 2011 Total Cost Request
End Item				13			14		
CFE - Airframe	36			T.L. for 13	Feb-10	Note 1	T.L. for 14	Feb-11	223.678
GFE - Engines	27				Feb-10	Note 1		Feb-11	62.648
GFE Electronics									
GFE Other									
Total Advance Proc						Note 1			286.326

#### Description

Note 1: FY11 is the first year that CV and STOVL are budgeted in separate budget lines. FY2010 STOVL advance procurement of \$311.687M for 13 aircraft is located in budget line 0147. PLT reflects the total lead time necessary to support FY 2012 production.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

ITEM NO.8

PAGE NO. 3

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

			В	UDGET ITE	M JUSTIFI	CATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	ET ACTIV	ITY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCI	LATURE			
Aircraft Procuremen	nt, Navy/	BA-1							016400	), V-22 (ME	DIUM LIFT	)(MYP)	
Program Element for Cod	e B Items:							Other Related	d Program Ele	ements			
		В											
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY		125	30	30	30		30	30	24	24	24	91	408
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		11,624.222	2,126.820	2,209.003	2,121.036	0.000	2,121.036	2,238.811	1,739.604	1,801.621	1,839.119	7,561.748	33,261.984
Advance Proc (\$M)		974.024	86.731	84.082	81.875	0.000	81.875	184.008	80.149	58.008	63.099	311.649	1,923.625
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		12,598.246	2,213.551	2,293.085	2,202.911	0.000	2,202.911	2,422.819	1,819.753	1,859.629	1,902.218	7,873.397	35,185.609
Initial Spares (\$M)		733.532	28.549	35.366	18.888	0.000	18.888	8.424	19.123	25.551	25.772	77.316	972.521
Proc Cost (\$M)		13,331.778	2,242.100	2,328.451	2,221.799	0.000	2,221.799	2,431.243	1,838.876	1,885.180	1,927.990	7,950.713	36,158.130
Unit Cost (\$M)		106.654	74.737	77.615	74.060	0.000	74.060	81.041	76.620	78.549	80.333	87.370	88.623

#### Description:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

The V-22 is a tilt-rotor vertical takeoff and landing aircraft currently being developed for joint service application. The program is being designed to provide an aircraft to meet the amphibious/vertical assault needs of the Marine Corps, the strike rescue needs of the Navy, and supplement USSOCOM special mission aircraft. The aircraft will be capable of flying 2,100 miles with one refueling, giving the Services the advantage of a Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing (V/STOL) aircraft that could rapidly self-deploy to any location in the world.

The current procurement objective is 458: 360 MV-22 Marine Corps aircraft, 48 HV-22 Navy aircraft, and 50 CV-22 aircraft for USSOCOM (funded by USSOCOM and the Air Force). The program successfully completed Milestone III in the 1st Quarter of 2006, and IOC in March of 2007.

Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request: provides funding to procure 30 MV-22's with support.

NOTE: The V-22 program includes a Multi-Year Procurement contract beginning in FY08 and continuing through FY12 with EOQ funding in FY07 Advanced Procurement.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO. 9 PAGE NO 1 of 8 UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit I	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:	:	V	-22 (Medium L	ift			DATE: Februa	ry 2010
	) OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME		ZZ (MCGIGIII L				Tebrua	19 2010
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	ry/ BA-1		Α				V-2	22 (Medium L	ift)		
						TOTA	L COST IN THOUS	ANDS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	2009	FY 2	2010	FY 2	2011	FY:	2011	FY 2	2011
CODE		Years					Ва	ise		00	To	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity			30		30		30				30
1 2	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics	8,476,991	58,162	1,744,850	58,223	1,746,684	59,637	1,789,108			59,637	1,789,108
3	GFE Electronics	87,065	845	25,351	880	26,397	1,189	35,672			1,189	35,672
4	Engines/Eng Acc	493,350	3,920	117,611	4,173	125,182	4,298	128,938			4,298	128,938
5 6	Armament Other GFE	17,384	475	14,250	523	15,684	252	7,572			252	7,572
7	Rec Flyaway ECO	114,735	1,352	40,575	2,172	65,170	1,193	35,782			1,193	35,782
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	9,189,525	64,755	1,942,637	65,971	1,979,117	66,569	1,997,072	0	0	66,569	1,997,072
9	Non-Recur Cost	693,325		37,687		22,069						
10	Ancillary Equip	32,067		70				10,988				10,988
11	Other	331,330										
12	Total Flyaway	10,246,246	66,013	1,980,395	66,706	2,001,186	66,935	2,008,059		O	66,935	2,008,059
13	Airframe PGSE	319,589		65,709		99,601		43,911				43,911
14	Engine PGSE	7,864		8,352		12,418		7,548				7,548
15	Avionics PGSE	244,507		2,757		36,464		7,324				7,324
16	Pec Trng Eq	298,479		34,830		27,880		26,714				26,714
17	Pub/Tech Eq	138,196		04.040		400.004		8,622				8,622
18	Prod Eng Supt	333,708 474,871		94,048 66,264		108,804 65,855		97,061				97,061 68,388
19 20	Other ILS	231,400		00,204		65,655		68,388				00,300
21	Support Cost	2,048,614		271,959		351,022		259,569		0	,	259,569
22	Gross P-1 Cost	12,294,859		2,252,354		2,352,208		2,267,628		0		2,267,628
23	Adv Proc Credit	-670,637		-125,534		-143,205		-146,592		0		-146,592
24	Net P-1 Cost	11,624,222		2,126,820		2,209,003		2,121,036		o		2,121,036
25	Adv Proc CY	974,024		86,731		84,082		81,875				81,875
26	Wpn Syst Cost	12,598,246		2,213,551		2,293,085		2,202,911		0		2,202,911
27	Initial Spares	733,532		28,549		35,366		18,888				18,888
28	Procurement Cost	13,331,778		2,242,100		2,328,451		2,221,799		o		2,221,799

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

## CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

BUDGET PROCUREMENT	T HISTORY	AND PLA	ANNING EXHIBIT (P	'-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						V-22(MEDIUM LIFT)		F	ebruary 2	.010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTI	VITY				C. P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procurement	., Navy/B/	A-1						l		
			т	т	CONTRACT	V-22(MEDIUM LIFT)V-22(MEDIUM LIFT)		DATE OF	U1CW	DATE
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
AIRFRAME/CFE FY 2009 Lot 13 FY 09 Advance Procurement for	30	58,162	2 NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-08	Dec-10	YES	
FY 10 Lot 14		ļ	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-08		YES	
FY 2010 Lot 14 FY 10 Advance Procurement for	30	58,223	3 NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-09	Jan-12	YES	
FY 10 Advance Procurement for FY 11 Lot 15			NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-09		YES	
FY 2011 Lot 15 FY 11 Advance Procurement for	30	59,637	7 NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-10	Jan-13	YES	
FY 11 Advance Procurement for FY 12 Lot 16			NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-10		YES	
FY 2012 Lot 16	30	61,787	7 NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-11	Nov-13	YES	
FY 12 Advance Procurement for FY 13 Lot 17			NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-11		YES	
FY 2013 Lot 17	24	61,162	2 NAVAIR	Jan-12	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-12	Nov-14	YES	
FY 13 Advance Procurement for FY 14 Lot 18			NAVAIR	Jan-12	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-12		YES	
FY 2014 Lot 18	24	62,132	2 NAVAIR	Jan-12	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-13	Nov-15	YES	
FY 14 Advance Procurement for FY 15 Lot 19			NAVAIR	Jan-12	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-13		YES	
FY 2015 Lot 19	24	63,224	4 NAVAIR	Jan-12	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-14	Nov-16	YES	
FY 15 Advance Procurement for FY 16 Lot 20		ļ	NAVAIR	Jan-12	SS-FPI/MYP	BELL BOEING JOINT PROJECT OFFICE, AMARILLO, TX	Dec-14		YES	

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 9 PAGE 3 of 8

BUDGET PROCUREMENT HISTORY A	ND PL	ANNING EX	XHIBIT (P-5A)			Weapon System		A. DA		
						V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)		Februa		
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIV	ITY				C. P-1	ITEM NOMENCLATURE			SUBI	HEAD
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT,NAVY/BA	۱ 1				V-22 (M	EDIUM LIFT)			U1	CW
Cost Element/Fiscal Year	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	Issue	Contract Method & Type	Contractor and Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Tech Data Available Now	Date Revisions Available
Cost Element/Fiscal Fear	Qty	Offit Cost	Location of PCO	Date	туре	Contractor and Education	Date	Delivery	INOW	Available
ENGINES										
FY 2007 Lot 11	28	2,064	NAVAIR	Jul-08	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Aug-08	Jan-08	yes	n/a
FY 2008 Lot 12	42	1,881	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Jan-08	Apr-09	yes	n/a
FY 2008 Lot 12 Supplemental	4	1,881	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Feb-09		yes	n/a
FY 2009 Lot 13	60	1,960	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Dec-08	Mar-10	yes	n/a
FY 2010 Lot 14	60	2,086	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Dec-09	Apr-11	yes	n/a
FY 2011 Lot 15	60	2,149	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Dec-10	Apr-12	yes	n/a
FY 2012 Lot 16	60	2,192	NAVAIR	Jul-10	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Dec-11	Feb-13	yes	n/a
FY 2013 Lot 17	48	2,236	NAVAIR	Jul-10	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Dec-12	Feb-14	yes	n/a
FY 2014 Lot 18	48	2,280	NAVAIR	Jul-10	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Dec-13	Feb-15	yes	n/a
FY 2015 Lot 19	48	2,326	NAVAIR	Jul-10	SS-FFP	ROLLS-ROYCE CORP, INDIANAPOLIS, IN	Dec-14	Feb-16	yes	n/a
D. Remarks:										
D. Remarks:		1				1		1		

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 9 PAGE NO. 4 of 8

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE,	P-21															[	DATE	:	F	ebru	uary	201	10					
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A AIRCRAFT PROCUREM	-		/BA	1								Wea	apon <b>V</b> -	Sys <b>22</b>	tem		P-1	ITE	ΜN	OME	ENC	LAT	URE		VI LII	FT)		
							Prod	uctio	n Ra	ate				Pro	curer	nent	Le	adtir	nes									
		Man	ufactu	ırer's							Α	_T P	rior	AL	T Aft	er	I	nitia		R	eord	ler					Un	t of
Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	MS	SR	ECO	N	MAX	to	Oct	1		Oct 1		Mf	a Pl	Т		fg P			Tota	ıl		Mea	
									$\neg$												<u> </u>							
Airframe	Bell-F	Boeing	1			1	1	32	$\dashv$	44		7			3						37	_		40		<del>                                     </del>	Fa	ıch
		xent R		/ID		╆	<del>-</del> +		$\dashv$												<u> </u>					<b>†</b>		<u> </u>
	1 4147	toric re	1001, 10			$\vdash$	-+		+																	<del>                                     </del>		
	_					$\vdash$	-+		+																	<del>                                     </del>		
	_						-+		+							_										_		
	$\dashv$								FIS	CAL YE	ΔR 20	ns.				1					FISC	CALV	ÆAR	2009				$\neg$
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007		1 10		CALENI		EAR 2	008				2008			1 100				EAR 2	2000		_
, illustration and restaura	Y	V	T	E	A	0	T T	D	J	F N		M	J		^	S	0	N	D		F	М	A	М	J	J		S
		С	Υ	L	L	C				E A		A	U	Ŋ	A U	E	С	O	E	J A	E	A	P	A	U	U	A U	E
						T				B R		Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	Ğ	Р
sirframe (Lot 3)	99	М	7	3	4			丁	I														1		1		1	コ
Airframe (Lot 4)	00	М	11	6	5		1	$\perp$	$\perp$	1		1			1	1		1							┕┛		lacksquare	
Airframe (Lot 6 Suppl)	6	М	3	0	3		$\vdash$		$\dashv$			1										Ш	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	₩	1
Airframe (Lot 11)	07	М	13	0	13	1	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+		1	-					2	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	2	<del> </del>	1
Airframe (Lot 11)	07	A	2	0	2		$\overline{}$		-		-							'	1				<del>L'</del>	1				
				Ť	_			_											·				t					
Airframe (Lot 11Title IX Suppl)	07	М	1	0	1																		t					1
							-		$\perp$													Ш	▙	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>└</b>	<u> </u>	
	+						$\vdash$	_ <b>-</b>	+													-	₩	<u> </u>		├	-	
	_								+													$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>				-	$\dashv$
								一																				一
Remarks:				•																								
ITEM / MANUFACTURER									FIS	CAL YE	AR 20		-AD (	1010							FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2011			_	コ
	_	c	_	D	D		2000										,	2010						AD V	CVD 3	1011		
TIEM / WANDFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A	_	2009 N		ī			1			Δ	s	_	2010 N	n		F		LEND				Δ	S
TIEW/ WANGFACTURER			Q T Y	D E L	B A L	0	N O	Ε .	Α	F N E A	1 A	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E
		V	Т	Е	Α	0	N O	Ε .	Α	F N	1 A	М	J	J	A U G	S E P	0	N	D E C			М	ALEND	М	J	J	A U G	S E P
IRFRAME	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N O V	Ε .	Α	F N E A	1 A	M A	J	J	U	E	O C	N O	Е	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
NRFRAME		V	Т	Е	Α	0	N O	Ε .	Α	F N E A	1 A	M A	J	J	U	E	O C	N O	Е	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3)	99	V C	7 7	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	Ε .	Α	F N E A	1 A	M A	J	J	U	E	O C	N O	Е	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl)	99 06	V C M	7 7	6 1	1 2	0	N O V	Ε .	Α	F N E A	1 A	M A	J	J	U	E	O C	N O	Е	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl)	99 06 07	M M A	7 7 3	6 1 0	1 2 1	O C T	N O V	E .	A N	F ME AB R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E	O C	N O	E C	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12)	99 06 07 08	M A M	7 7 3 1 21	6 1 0	1 2 1 21	O C T	N O V	E .	A N	F N E A	A P R	M A	J	J	U	E P	O C T	N O V	E C	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl)	99 99 06 07 08	M M A M M	7 7 3 1 21 2	6 1 0	1 2 1 21 2	O C T	N O V	E .	A N	F ME AB R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	E C	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12)	99 06 07 08	M A M	7 7 3 1 21	6 1 0 0	1 2 1 21	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	F ME A B R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	E C	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12)	99 06 07 08 08	M M A M A	7 7 3 1 21 2 5	6 1 0 0 0	1 2 1 2 5	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	F ME A B R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	E C	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
Airframe (Lot 3)  Airframe (FY06 Suppl)  Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl)  Airframe (Lot 12)  Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl)  Airframe (Lot 12)  Airframe (Lot 12)	99 06 07 08 08	M M A M A	7 7 3 1 21 2 5	6 1 0 0 0	1 2 1 2 5	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	F ME A B R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	E C	Α	Е	M A	A A P	M A	J	J	U	Е
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl)	99 06 07 08 08 08	M M A A A	7 7 3 1 21 2 5 5	6 1 0 0 0 0	1 2 1 2 5 5 5	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	F ME AB R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	1 1	A N	В	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U L	U G	P
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 13)	99 06 07 08 08 08	M M A M A A M	7 7 3 1 21 2 5 5	6 1 0 0 0 0	1 2 1 2 5 5 5 30	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	F ME AB R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	1 1	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	P
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 13)	99 06 07 08 08 08	M M A M A A M	7 7 3 1 21 2 5 5	6 1 0 0 0 0	1 2 1 2 5 5 5 30	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	F ME AB R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	1 1	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	P
AIRFRAME Airframe (Lot 3) Airframe (FY06 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 12) Airframe (Lot 13)	99 06 07 08 08 08	M M A M A A M	7 7 3 1 21 2 5 5	6 1 0 0 0 0	1 2 1 2 5 5 5 30	O C T	N O V	E C	A N	F ME AB R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	E P	O C T	N O V	1 1	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	P

Lot 12 FY08 Supplemental aircraft delivery pre-negotiation and subject to change.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 9

PAGE NO. 5 of 8

APPROPRIATIONSUDGET ACTIVITY AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT. NA VyB 1    Namura and Location   Nam	PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-																		DATE	:	F	ebr	uary	/ 20°	10						
Item				/BA	1									Wea	•	•	stem	1	P-1	ITE							/ LII	FT)			
Item								Pro	duct	ion F	Rate																				
Patusent River, MD	Item	1				n	M	SR	EC	ON	MA	ΑX													,	Tota	ıl	_			<u>ə</u>
Patuxent River, MD	Airframe	Bell-E	Boeino	1			1	1	3:	2	44	4		7			3						37			40			Ea	ach	_
TEM / MANUFACTURER		Patux	kent R	iver, N	ИD																										
TEM / MANUFACTURER																												$\vdash$	—	—	
TEM / MANUFACTURER					1	1				F	ISCAL	YEAR	R 201	2									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2013				$\neg$	
C   Y   L   L   C   C   O   E   A   E   A   D   N   U   U   U   E   C   C   C   E   A   E   A   D   N   U   U   U   E   C   C   C   E   A   E   A   D   N   U   U   U   E   C   C   C   E   A   E   A   D   D   U   U   U   E   C   C   C   E   A   E   A   D   D   U   U   U   E   C   C   C   E   A   E   A   D   D   U   U   U   U   E   C   C   C   E   A   E   A   D   D   U   U   U   U   U   U   U   U	ITEM / MANUFACTURER					В		20	11						AR 2	2012				2012							EAR 2	013			
Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl) 08 M 02 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Y					С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
Airframe (Lot 13)  09 M 30 Z5 5 Z 2 1 1 1 1																															2
Airframe (Lot 13)	Aimanie (Lot 12 1 100 Suppi)	00		J	Ü									-				Ľ		-						-					1
Airframe (Lot 14)								2																							0
Airframe (Lot 14)									-																						
Airframe (Lot 15)										3		3	3		3			3		1	3							<u> </u>	-	$\vdash \vdash$	0
Airframe (Lot 15)	,										·																				
Airframe (Lot 16)  12																						3			3	3		3			4
Aifframe (Lot 16)	Alliane (Lot 13)	† ''	^	Ů	Ů	J																		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	$\dashv$	F
Remarks: Lot 12 FY08 Supplemental aircraft delivery pre-negotiation and subject to charge:    F																															30 5
TEM/MANUFACTURER	Almame (Lot 16)	12	A	3	U	5																									- 3
ITEM / MANUFACTURER  F																															
ITEM / MANUFACTURER  F Y V T T E A A O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D D J F M A F A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Remarks: Lot 12 FY08 Supplemental airc	craft deli	very pre	e-negoti	iation a	nd subj	ect to	char	ige.													<u> </u>			<u> </u>						_
F Y V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V																															
Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl)  08					_	_					FISC												FISC								İ
Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl)  08 M 2 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	ITEM / MANUFACTURER								_	-	Е						٨	c	_		Ь		_						_		В
Airframe (Lot 12 FY08 Supp)  08			С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0		Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
Airframe (Lot 15)								1	1																	1					0
Airframe (Lot 16) 12 A 5 0 5 0 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		11	М	30	26	4	3	1																							0
Airframe (Lot 16) 12 A 5 0 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Airframe (Lot 16)	12	М	30	0	30		1	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	4										-	-	0
																															0
	Airframe (Lot 17)	13	М	24	0	24														2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
																												F	F	H	0
																															F
Remarks: Lot 12 FY08 Supplemental aircraft delivery pre-negotiation and subject to change.					<u> </u>	<u> </u>																						匚			匚

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, I	P-21																	DATE	:	Fe	ebruar	y 20	10						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	CTIVITY												Wea	•	•	stem	1	P-1		N	OMEN	CLA	TUR						
AIRCRAFT PROCUREM	ENT, N	IAVY	/BA	1										V-	22						00, V-2	2 (N	<u>IEDI</u>	UM	LIFT	Γ)			
							Pro	duct	ion	Rate					_			_	adtim	es									
			ufactu				0.0						T P			T A			nitial		Reor						_	it of	
Item	r	vame	and L	ocatio	n	IVI:	SR	EC	ON	IVI	٩X	to	Oct	1	(	Oct	1	IVI1	g PL1	-	Mfg F	<u>'L I</u>		Tota	<u> </u>	₩	Mea	sure	<u>ڊ</u>
Engine	Δllico	n Enc	ina C	o.(Rol	le Roy	(CO)				88	Ω		3			3				-	16		-	19		₩	F,	ach	
Liigiile		napoli		0.(1101	io ivoy	(00)				- 0.										1	10			10		$\vdash$		1011	
	maiai	ароп	O, 11 1																	1						T			_
									F	ISCAL											FIS	CAL \							Ì
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	В		2007							EAR 2					2008					1	EAR 2	1			В
	Y	C	Y	L	A L	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	0 C		) =	J F A E	M A	A P	M A	J	J U	A U	S E	Α
						T	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T		5	N B	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	L
Engine (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl)	07	Α	2	0	2															1									2
Engine (Lot 12)	08	М	42	0	42				Α													+	4	4	2	6	2	4	20
Engine (Lot 12)	00	IVI	72	U	72																	+	╁	7				7	20
Engine (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl)	08	М	4	0	4																А								4
Engine (Lot 12)	08	Α	12	0	12																	2			2		2		6
Engine (Lot 12)	00		12	U	12															1									-
																				Ī									
																							-		—	<u> </u>	ــــــ		
Remarks:																						—			—	<u> </u>	Ь		<u> </u>
										FISC		EAR									FIS	CAL Y							ĺ
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D	В		2009							EAR 2	2010	ı			2010	4			1		EAR 2				В
	r	C	T Y	E L	A L	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S	0 C		) =	J F A E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	Α
						T	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T		5	N B	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	G	P	L
Engine (Lot 12)	08	М	42	22	20	2	6	2	6	4										1									0
Engine (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl) Engine (Lot 12)	08 08	M A	4 12	0 6	4 6	2		2		2										-		+	1		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		0
Engine (Lot 12) Engine (Lot 11 FY07 Suppl)	08	A	2	0	2						2									1		+			+-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	0
Engine (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl)	08	Α	10	0	10															j			2						8
Engine (Lot 13)	09	М	60	0	60						4	6	1	6	4	6	4	6	4	3	4 6	₩			₩	▙	₩		0
Engine (Lot 13) Engine (Lot 13)	09	A	12	0	12						4	Ö	2	Ö	2	Ö	2	2	4	2	2	2	1		+-		$\vdash$		0
																				j									
Engine (Lot 14)	10	M	60	0	60			Α												4		lacksquare	6	4	6	6	2	6	30
Engine (Lot 14)	10	Α	10	0	10															-{		+	1	2	+	<u> </u>	2		6
																				₫		1							
Remarks:																													

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 9 PAGE NO. 7 of 8

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC Aircraft Procurement, Nav  Item  Engine	vy BA	\-1																					1 A T	TIDI	_					
													Wea	pon <b>V-</b>	Sys <b>22</b>	stem	1	P-1	ITE							/ LIF	T)			
	ı	N 4					Prod	luctio	on F	Rate					Pro	cure	mer	nt Le	adtir	nes										
Engine		Man Name	ufactu and L		n	M	SR	ECC	NC	MA	ΛX		T Pr Oct	-		T At			nitia fg Pl			eord fg P			Tota	ı		Uni Mea	t of sure	:
		n Eng napoli		o.(Roll	s Roy	ce)				88	3		3			3						16			19			Ea	ch	
																														_
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		201	1	FI	SCAL'			2 AR YE	AR 2	012				2012			FISC	CAL Y			EAR 20	013			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J	A U G	S E P	B A L
Engines (Lot 14)	10	М	60	30	30	6	6	6	4	2	6																			0
Engines (Lot 14)	10	Α	10	4	6	2	2		2																					0
Engine (Lot 12 FY08 Suppl)	08	Α	10	2	8		2		2												2		2							0
Engines (Lot 15) Engines (Lot 15)	11 11	M A	60 10	0	60 10							6	6	6	6	6	4	6	6	6	6	2								0
Engines (Lot 16) Engines (Lot 16)	12	M A	60	0	60			A														2	4	4	6 2	6 2	4 2	6 2	4	24
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		201:	3		FISC			2014 AR YE	AR 2	2014				2014			FISC	CAL Y			EAR 20	015			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	JUL	A U G	S E P	B A L
Engines (Lot 16)	12	М	60	36	24	6	6	4	8																					0
Engines (Lot 16)	12	Α	10	8	2	2																								0
Engines (Lot 17) Engines (Lot 17)	13 13	M A	48 8	0	48					4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4									0
Engines (Lot 18) Engines (Lot 18)	14 14	M A	48	0	48			Α														4	4	4 2	4	4 2	4	4	4	16
Remarks:																														

### **UNCLASSIFIED**

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIF	FICATION S	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/BI	UDGET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE	-		
Aircraft Procuremer	nt, Navy/BA-1							016400, V-22	ADVANCE PR	OCUREMENT	-		
Program Element for	Code B Items:							Other Related	Program Elem	nents			
									020	6121M; 111	0011F; 1160	0404BB	
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST													
(In Millions)	\$974.024	Α	\$86.731	\$84.082	\$81.875	\$0.000	\$81.875	\$184.008	\$80.149	\$58.008	\$63.099	\$311.649	\$1,923.625

#### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The V-22 is a tilt-rotor, vertical takeoff and landing aircraft being developed for joint service application. The program is being designed to provide an aircraft to meet the amphibious/vertical assault needs of the Marine Corps, the strike rescue needs of the Navy, and supplement USSOCOM special mission aircraft. The aircraft will be capable of flying 2,100 miles with one refueling, giving the Services the advantage of a Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing (V/STOL) aircraft that could rapidly self-deploy to any location in the world.

#### BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:

FY 2011 Advance Procurement funding is requised for the long-lead requirements associated with the procurement of 30 V-22 aircraft in FY 2012. Airframe/CFE requirements are calculated on a termination liability basis, reflecting contractor's funding requirements for procurement of long lead parts and materials necessary to protect the delivery schedule.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 10 PAGE NO. 1 of 3

CLASSIFICATION:

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procurement Requirement	ents Analysis		Date:			
(Page 1 - Funding)				February 2010		
Appropriation (Treas) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenc	lature		
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1		V-22 Adva	nce Procur	rement		
Weapon System	First System (BY1) Aw	ard Date		Interval Between Systems		
V-22 OSPREY	December 2010					
		(	\$ in Million	ns)		

				(	\$ in Million	s)						
		When	Prior								To	1
	PLT	Rqd	Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
End Item Qty			125	30	30	30	30	24	24	24	91	408
CFE - Airframe T.L.	37	37	698.825								289.614	988.439
EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2010 EOQ/Long Lead			56.474	78.563								135.037
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead			62.510		75.726							138.236
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead			58.869			73.098						131.967
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead							70.596					70.596
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead							29.531	56.238				85.769
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead							29.531	6.173	50.050			85.754
For FY 2016 EOQ/Long Lead							29.531	6.173		53.595		89.299
For FY 2017 EOQ/Long Lead							17.719	3.704				21.423
Total EOQ Long Lead			177.853	78.563	75.726	73.098	176.908	72.288	50.050	53.595		758.081
GFE - Engines T.L.			8.281									8.281
GFE - Other	27-32	Various	80.973	0.175	0.179	0.183	0.148	0.163	0.157	0.198	0.458	82.634
GFE - Com/Nav	29-32	Various	3.744	3.822	3.900	3.977	3.217	3.561	3.578	4.305	12.010	42.114
GFE - EW	29-35	Various	4.348	4.171	4.277	4.617	3.735	4.137	4.223	5.001	9.567	44.076
Total GFE Long Lead			89.065	8.168	8.356	8.777	7.100	7.861	7.958	9.504	22.035	168.824
Total AP			974.024	86.731	84.082	81.875	184.008	80.149	58.008	63.099	311.649	1923.625

#### Description:

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Airframe/CFE requirements are calculated on a termination liability basis, reflecting contractor's funding requirements for procurement of long lead parts and materials necessary to protect the delivery schedule. Increase in Advanced GFE requirements are due to change in contractor schedule in requiring these items in the production line. Contractor has rephased time line incorporating the GFE prior to paint schedule. The change in schedule requires an additional 6 months lead time in shipsets. Milistrip Various items includes Main Battery, FC Battery, Battery Relay Control Unit, MAGR Electrical Mounting Base, MT-3949 Kit-1C Mount, AT-741 B/B Antenna, C-11308/APR-39 Control Detecting Set, IP-1150/APR-39, AS-2390/APR-39, External Power Monitor, Electrical Receptacle Connectors, Standby Compass, Main Mounts, and Nose Mounts. The FY08 through FY12 GFE estimates are based on the Multiyear Procurement plan . Select components to facilitate reductions production set-ups will be procured at economic order quantities (EOQ). Examples of the most advantageous items to procure utilizing EOQ funding include components such as Forward Looking Infrared Sensor (FLIR), Multi-Function Displays (MFDs), Interface Units, the Flight control System and various machined parts and hydraulic components.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 10

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procu	rement Requi	rements A	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justificatio	n)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	ode/CC/BA/B	SA/Item (	Control Number	er	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/	/BA-1				V-22 OSPREY		V-22 Advance P	rocurement	
					(TOA, \$ in Million	ns)			
					FY 2010	FY 2010			
				FY 2010 for	Contract	Total Cost	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011Total
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item				30			30		_
CFE - Airframe	37	N/A			Dec-10	75.7		Dec-10	73.1
GFE - Engines									
GFE EW	29-35	Var.	Var.	Var.	Var.	4.3	Var.	Var.	4.6
GFE Other	27-32	Var.	Var.	Var.	Var.	0.2	Var.	Var.	0.2
GFE Com/Nav	29-32	July	Var.	Var.	Var.	3.9		Var.	4.0
Total Advance Proc						84.1			81.9

Description:

Advance procurement for Bell-Boeing Termination Liability (TL) required to procure long lead parts and material necessary to build component systems for the V-22 aircraft.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

ITEM NO. 9

PAGE NO. 3 of 3

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

### **UNCLASSIFIED**

			В	UDGET ITI	EM JUSTIF	ICATION S	HEET					DATE: Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	ET ACTIV	ITY						BLI & P-1 ITE	EM NOMENC	LATURE			
Aircraft Procuremer	nt, Navy/l	BA-1 COMI	BAT AIRCE	RAFT						017800, UI	1-1Y/AH-1Z	<u> </u>	
Program Element for Cod	le B Items:							Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements			
0206131M													
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY		49	24	27	28	3	31	30	30	30	30	98	349
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		1,752.187	634.299	697.005	738.709	88.500	827.209	757.944	779.431	776.594	739.254	2,638.320	9,602.243
Advance Proc (\$M)		0.000	0.000	50.394	69.360	3.500	72.860	75.151	80.076	89.999	89.911	181.724	640.115
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		1,752.187	634.299	747.399	808.069	92.000	900.069	833.095	859.507	866.593	829.165	2,820.044	10,242.358
Initial Spares (\$M)		200.855	2.800	11.229	24.929	3.500	28.429	2.922	0.787	1.568	0.000	0.000	248.590
Proc Cost (\$M)		1,953.042	637.099	758.628	832.998	95.500	928.498	836.017	860.294	868.161	829.165	2,820.044	10,490.948
Unit Cost (\$M)		39.858	26.546	28.097	29.750	31.833	29.952	27.867	28.676	28.939	27.639	28.776	30.060

Description: The mission of the AH-1Z attack helicopter is to provide rotary wing close air support, anti-armor, armed escort, armed/visual reconnaissance, anti-helicopter and point air defense and fire support coordination during day/night conditions. The mission of the UH-1Y utility helicopter is to provide command and control and combat assault support during day/night and reduced weather conditions. The UH-1Y/AH-1Z remanufacture program was structured as a recapitalization effort to convert 168 AH-1W helicopters into AH-1Zs, build 58 new AH-1Zs, remanufacture ten (10) H-1N helicopters into UH-1Ys, and build 113 new UH-1Y models. Major modifications include: a new 4-bladed rotor system with semiautomatic blade fold of the new composite rotor blades, new performance matched transmissions, a new 4-bladed tail rotor and drive system, upgraded landing gear, and pylon structural modifications. Both aircraft will also incorporate common, modernized and fully integrated cockpits/avionics that will reduce operator work load and improve situational awareness and safety. The UH-1Y/AH-1Z aircraft will have increased maneuverability, speed, and payload capability. Additionally, the AH-1Z will upgrade the current Night Targeting FLIR system to a 3rd generation, staring, focal plane array FLIR that will significantly extend autonomous weapons engagement ranges.

Basis for FY2010 OEF Supplemental Budget Request: \$59.0M is requested to replace 1 UH-1Y and 1 AH-1Z lost in OEF in October 2009.

Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request: Funds are requested in FY 2011 to procure 28 baseline AH-1Z/UH-1Y helicopters and 3 AH-1Z to replace combat losses.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

ITEM NO 11 PAGE NO 1 of 13

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET										DATE:			
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY  Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1 COMBAT AIRCRAFT  Program Element for Code B Items:  0206131M								BLI & P-1 ITE					
								017800, UH-1Y/AH-1Z					
								Other Related Program Elements					
YANKEE	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY		37	15	18	18	0	18	18	17	0	0	0	123
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		1,116.230	374.261	423.562	409.955	0.000	409.955	387.275	370.753	0.000	0.000	0.000	3,082.037
Advance Proc (\$M)		0.000	0.000	32.397	41.616	0.000	41.616	42.586	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	116.599
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		1,116.230	374.261	455.959	451.571	0.000	451.571	429.861	370.753	0.000	0.000	0.000	3,198.635
Initial Spares (\$M)		54.231	0.756	3.031	7.676	0.000	7.676	0.789	0.212	0.000	0.000	0.000	66.695
Proc Cost (\$M)		1,170.461	375.017	458.990	459.247	0.000	459.247	430.650	370.965	0.000	0.000	0.000	3,265.330
Unit Cost (\$M)		31.634	25.001	25.499	25.514	0.000	25.514	23.925	21.821	0.000	0.000	0.000	26.547
ZULU reman	ID	Prior			Base	oco	Total					То	Total
	Code	Years	FY 2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2011	FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Program
QUANTITY		12	9	7	8	0	8	7	6	20	18	81	168
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		585.957	260.038	205.202	246.990	0.000	246.990	214.302	190.561	486.536	407.338	2,125.733	4,722.656
Advance Proc (\$M)		0.000	0.000	14.398	16.184	0.000	16.184	15.030	53.384	53.999	64.936	161.352	379.283
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		585.957	260.038	219.600	263.174	0.000	263.174	229.332	243.945	540.535	472.273	2,287.085	5,101.940
Initial Spares (\$M)		146.624	2.044	6.376	12.771	0.000	12.771	1.244	0.265	1.045	0.000	0.000	170.369
Proc Cost (\$M)		732.581	262.082	225.976	275.945	0.000	275.945	230.576	244.210	541.580	472.273	2,287.085	5,272.309
Unit Cost (\$M)		61.048	29.120	32.282	34.493	0.000	34.493	32.939	40.702	27.079	26.237	28.236	31.383
ZULU build-new	ID	Prior			Base	oco	Total					То	Total
	Code	Years	FY 2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2011	FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Program
QUANTITY				2	2	3	5	5	7	10	12	17	58
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		50.000	0.000	68.241	81.764	88.500	170.264	156.367	218.117	290.058	331.916	512.587	1,797.550
Advance Proc (\$M)		0.000	0.000	3.599	11.560	3.500	15.060	17.535	26.692	36.000	24.975	20.372	144.233
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		50.000	0.000	71.840	93.324	92.000	185.324	173.902	244.809	326.058	356.892	532.959	1,941.783
Initial Spares (\$M)		0.000	0.000	1.822	4.482	3.500	7.982	0.889	0.310	0.523	0.000	0.000	11.526
Proc Cost (\$M)		50.000	0.000	73.662	97.806	95.500	193.306	174.791	245.119	326.581	356.892	532.959	1,953.309
ι 100 000 (φινί)		0.000	0.000	36.831	48.903	31.833	38.661	34.958	35.017	32.658	29.741	31.351	33.678

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

## CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis (Page 1)  APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY							Weapon System UH-1Y/AH-1Z		DATE: February 2010						
							ID Code P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE				rebruary 2010				
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1 COMBAT AIRCRAF															
								017800, UH-1	Y/AH-1Z						
	TOTA							AL COST IN THOUSANDS							
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior FY 2009			FY 2010		FY 2011		FY 2	2011	FY 2011				
CODE		Years					Ва	se	oco		То				
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			
	Quantity	49		24		27		28		3		31			
1	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics	832,942	18,146	435,500	18,673	504,178	18,707	523,792	21,181	63,543	18,946	587,335			
3	GFE Electronics	68,827	1,613	38,717	1,527	41,232	1,544	43,238	1,780	5,341	1,567	48,579			
4	Engines/Eng Acc	60,323	638	15,303	909	24,535	652	18,256	1,458	4,374	730	22,630			
5	Armament	2,573	91	2,175	118	3,178		3,476	743	2,230	184	5,706			
6	Other GFE	26,009	274	6,574	346	9,334	353	9,888	220	661	340	10,548			
7	Rec Flyaway ECO	39,227	656	15,753	243	6,551	329	9,208	883	2,649	382	11,856			
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	1,029,900	21,418	514,022	21,815	589,009	21,709	607,858	26,266	78,797	22,150	686,654			
9	Non-Recur Cost	199,629		8,150		4,321		27,729		1,843		29,572			
10	Ancillary Equip	46,667		34,466		34,586		40,174		7,860		48,034			
11	Other														
12	Total Flyaway	1,276,196	23,193	556,637	23,256	627,916	24,134	675,761	29,500	88,500	24,654	764,261			
13	Airframe PGSE	83,522		27,211		28,838		32,053		0		32,053			
14	Engine PGSE														
15	Avionics PGSE														
16	Pec Trng Eq	125,126		921		1,682		34,954		0		34,954			
17	Pub/Tech Eq	88,085		9,243		9,927		15,426		0		15,426			
18	Prod Eng Supt	99,762		23,707		21,928		22,322		0		22,322			
19 20	Other ILS	73,510 5,987		16,580		6,714		8,586		0		8,586			
20	Support Cost	5,987 475,991		77,662		69,089		113,342		0		113,342			
-	συρροίτ συστ	475,991		11,002		69,069		113,342		0		113,342			
22	Gross P-1 Cost	1,752,187		634,299		697,005		789,103		88,500		877,603			
23	Adv Proc Credit							-50,394				-50,394			
24	Net P-1 Cost	1,752,187		634,299		697,005		738,709		88,500		827,209			
25	Adv Proc CY					50,394		69,360				69,360			
26	Wpn Syst Cost	1,752,187		634,299		747,399		808,069		88,500		896,569			
27	Initial Spares	200,855		2,800	+	11,229		24,929				24,929			
28	Procurement Cost	1,953,042		637,099		758,628		832,998		88,500		921,498			

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 11 Page No. 3 of 13

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit F	P-5 Cost Analysis						Weapon System UH-1Y/AH-1Z				DATE: <b>Februa</b>	ry 2010
(Fage I		APPROPRIATION/	BUDGET ACTIVI	TY			-	P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE		Tebrua	19 2010
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/BA-1 COMBA	AT AIRCRAF					017800, UH-1	Y Budget			
						TOTA	L COST IN THOUS	ANDS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	009	FY 2	010	FY:	2011	FY	2011	FY 2	2011
CODE		Years					Ba	ase		CO	То	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	37		15		18		18				18
1	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics	596,323	18,029	270,438	18,400	331,209	18,437	331,870			18,437	331,870
3	GFE Electronics	54,872	1,672	25,078	1,575	28,359	1,600	28,803			1,600	28,803
4	Engines/Eng Acc	54,367	678	10,164	979	17,615	592	10,650			592	10,650
5	Armament	749										
6	Other GFE	18,454	201	3,015	339	6,096	344	6,192			344	6,192
7	Rec Flyaway ECO	30,887	545	8,174	119	2,150	244	4,387			244	4,387
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	755,653	21,125	316,868	21,413	385,429	21,217	381,902			21,217	381,902
9	Non-Recur Cost	109,668		4,903		1,795		4,562				4,562
10	Ancillary Equip	3,994		2,584		3,142		3,191				3,191
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway	869,315	21,624	324,355	21,687	390,366	21,648	389,655			21,648	389,655
13	Airframe PGSE	42,227		18,260		14,313		18,328				18,328
14	Engine PGSE											
15	Avionics PGSE											
16	Pec Trng Eq	67,742		613		934		14,565				14,565
17	Pub/Tech Eq	48,090		6,142		3,582		3,968				3,968
18	Prod Eng Supt Other ILS	48,073 37,791		11,854 13,037		10,965 3,402		11,161 4,675				11,161 4,675
19 20	Other ILS	37,791 2,993		13,037		3,402		4,675				4,675
21	Support Cost	246,915		49,906		33,196		52,697				52,697
		[ ]										
22	Gross P-1 Cost	1,116,230		374,261		423,562		442,352				442,352
23 24	Adv Proc Credit Net P-1 Cost	1 116 000		274 224		422 500		(32,397)				(32,397) 409,955
25	Adv Proc CY	1,116,230		374,261		423,562 32,397		409,955				409,955 41,616
25 26	Wpn Syst Cost	1,116,230		374,261		32,397 455,959		41,616 451,571				41,616 451,571
27	Initial Spares	54,231		756		3,031		7,676				7,676
	·											•
28	Procurement Cost	1,170,461		375,017		458,990	1	459,247				459,247

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 11 Page No. 4 of 13

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit I (Page 1	P-5 Cost Analysis						Weapon System UH-1Y/AH-1Z				DATE: Februa	ry 2010
		APPROPRIATION/	BUDGET ACTIVI	TY			ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE		•	•
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/BA-1 COMBA	AT AIRCRAF				В	017800, AH-1	Z Reman Bud	get		
						TOTA	AL COST IN THOUS	ANDS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	009	FY 2	010	FY:	2011	FY	2011	FY 2	2011
CODE		Years						ise		СО	То	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	12		9		7		8				8
1	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics	236,619	18,340	165,063	19,048	133,335	18,695	149,560			18,695	149,560
3	GFE Electronics	13,955	1,515	13,639	1,338	9,368	1,359	10,874			1,359	10,874
4	Engines/Eng Acc	5,956	571	5,139	578	4,049	586	4,690			586	4,690
5	Armament	1,824	242	2,175	245	1,714	249	1,989			249	1,989
6	Other GFE	7,555	395	3,559	401	2,805	407	3,256			407	3,256
7	Rec Flyaway ECO	8,339	842	7,579	271	1,896	382	3,054			382	3,054
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	274,248	21,906	197,154	21,881	153,166	21,678	173,424			21,678	173,424
9	Non-Recur Cost	40,052		3,247		2,046		16,006				16,006
10	Ancillary Equip	42,673		31,881		24,350		27,381				27,381
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway	356,972	25,809	232,282	25,652	179,562	27,101	216,811			27,101	216,811
13	Airframe PGSE	41,296		8,950		11,269		7,425				7,425
14	Engine PGSE											
15	Avionics PGSE											
16	Pec Trng Eq	57,384		308		456		19,149				19,149
17 18	Pub/Tech Eq Prod Eng Supt	39,995 51,689		3,101 11,854		3,165 8,527		9,228 6,868				9,228 6,868
19	Other ILS	35,628		3,542		8,527 2,223		1,907				1,907
20	Ottlet ILS	2,993		3,542		2,223		1,907				1,907
21	Support Cost	228,984		27,756		25,640		44,577				44,577
22	Gross P-1 Cost	585,957		260,038		205,202		261,388				261,388
23	Adv Proc Credit					, -		(14,398)				(14,398)
24	Net P-1 Cost	585,957		260,038		205,202		246,990				246,990
25	Adv Proc CY					14,398		16,184				16,184
26	Wpn Syst Cost	585,957		260,038		219,600		263,174				263,174
27	Initial Spares	146,624		2,044		6,376		12,771				12,771
28	Procurement Cost	732,581		262,082		225,976		275,945				275,945

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit F	P-5 Cost Analysis						Weapon System UH-1Y/AH-1Z				DATE: <b>Februa</b>	ry 2010								
( - 3 -		APPROPRIATION/	BUDGET ACTIV	TITY				P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE			,								
	"B	/D. 4. COMP.					_	04=000 411 4												
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/BA-1 COMB/	AT AIRCRAF					017800, AH-1	Z Build-New E	suaget										
						TOTA	AL COST IN THOUS	ANDS												
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY	2009	FY 2	2010	FY	2011	FY 2	2011	FY 2	011								
CODE		Years					Ba	ise	00											
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost								
	Quantity					2		2		3		5								
1	Airframe/CFE				19,817	39,634	21,181	42,362	21,181	63,543	21,181	105,905								
2	CFE Electronics										5,341 1,780									
3	GFE Electronics				1,753	3,506	1,780	3,561	1,780		5 63,543 21,181 5,341 1,780 4,374 1,458 2,230 743 661 220 2,649 883 78,797 26,266									
4	Engines/Eng Acc				1,435	2,871	1,458	2,916	1,458											
5	Armament				732	1,464	743	1,487	743		Total Unit Cost Total Cost  5  43 21,181 41 1,780 74 1,458 30 743 51 220 49 883 97 26,266									
6	Other GFE				217	434	220	440	220		1	1,101								
7	Rec Flyaway ECO				1,253	2,506	883	1,766	883			4,414								
8	Rec Flyaway Cost				25,207	50,414	26,266	52,531	26,266	78,797	26,266	131,328								
9	Non-Recur Cost	49,909				480		7,161		1,843		9,004								
10	Ancillary Equip					7,095		9,602		7,860		17,462								
11	Other																			
12	Total Flyaway	49,909			28,994	57,989	34,647	69,294	29,500	88,500	31,559	157,794								
13	Airframe PGSE					3,255		6,301				6,301								
14	Engine PGSE																			
15	Avionics PGSE																			
16	Pec Trng Eq					291		1,241				1,241								
17	Pub/Tech Eq					3,180		2,231				2,231								
18	Prod Eng Supt					2,437		4,292				4,292								
19	Other ILS	91				1,089		2,004				2,004								
20 21	Support Cost	91				10,252		46.000		0		16,069								
21	Support Cost	91				10,252		16,069		0		16,069								
22	Gross P-1 Cost	50,000				68,241		85,363		88,500		173,863								
23	Adv Proc Credit					0		(3,599)				(3,599)								
24	Net P-1 Cost	50,000				68,241		81,764		88,500		170,264								
25	Adv Proc CY					3,599		11,560				11,560								
26	Wpn Syst Cost	50,000				71,840		93,324		88,500		181,824								
27	Initial Spares					1,822		4,482		3,500		4,482								
28	Procurement Cost	50,000				73,662		97,806		92,000		186,306								

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 11

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

Page No.6 of 13

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREN	MENT HISTO	ORY AND I	PLANNING EXI	HIBIT (P-5A)		Weapon System UH-1Y/AH-1Z		A. DATE	Februa	ry 2010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NOMI	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procurement	t, Navy/BA-	1 COMBAT	T AIRCRAFT		017800, UH-1	Y/AH-1Z			U14B	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE FY 2009	24	18,146	NAVAIR	Aug-07	C-FFP	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX	Mar-09	Feb-11	YES	Apr-09
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY11 AP	27	18,673	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Aug-08 Aug-08	C-FFP AAC	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX	Jan-10 Jan-10	Nov-11 Oct-12	YES YES	Jan-10 Jan-10
FY 2011 FY 2011 OCO FY 2011 for FY12 AP	28 3	18,707 21,181	NAVAIR NAVAIR NAVAIR	Aug-09 Aug-09 Aug-09	C-FFP C-FFP AAC	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX	Jan-11 Jan-11 Jan-11	Oct-12 Oct-12 Oct-13	YES YES YES	Jan-11 Jan-11 Jan-11
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY13 AP	30	19,283	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Aug-10 Aug-10	C-FFP AAC	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX	Jan-12 Jan-12	Oct-13 Oct-14	YES YES	Jan-12 Jan-12
FY 2013 FY 2013 for FY14 AP	30	19,708	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Aug-11 Aug-11	C-FFP AAC	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX	Jan-13 Jan-13	Oct-14 Oct-15	YES YES	Jan-13 Jan-13
FY 2014 FY 2014 for FY15 AP	30	20,500	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Aug-12 Aug-12	C-FFP AAC	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX	Jan-14 Jan-14	Oct-15 Oct-16	YES YES	Jan-14 Jan-14
FY 2015 FY 2015 for FY16 AP	30	20,470	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Aug-13 Aug-13	C-FFP AAC	BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC, HURST, TX	Jan-15 Jan-15	Oct-16 Oct-17	YES YES	Jan-15 Jan-15
D. REMARKS										

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 11 PAGE 7 of 13

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREMENT HIS	STORY AN	D PLANNII	NG EXHIBIT (P-	·5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						UH-1Y/AH-1Z			Februa	ary 2010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY					C. P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/B	A-1 COMB	BAT AIRCE	RAFT		017800, UH-1	Y/AH-1Z			U14B	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
ENGINES UH-1Y/AH-1Z BUILD NEW										
FY 2009-UH-1Y	8	0	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-09	Jan-10	YES	Oct-08
FY 2009-AH-1Z	8		AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-09	Jan-10	YES	Oct-08
FY 2010-UH-1Y	22	720	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-10	Oct-10	YES	Oct-09
FY 2010-AH-1ZBN	4	720	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-10	Oct-10	YES	Oct-09
FY 2011-UH-1Y	4	733	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-11	Oct-11	YES	Oct-10
FY 2011-AH-1ZBN	4	733	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-11	Oct-11	YES	Oct-10
FY 2011-AH-1ZBN OCO	6	733	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-11	Oct-11	YES	Oct-10
FY 2012-UH-1Y	8	746	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-12	Oct-12	YES	Oct-11
FY 2012-AH-1ZBN	10	746	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-12	Oct-12	YES	Oct-11
FY 2013-UH-1Y	6	759	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-13	Oct-13	YES	Oct-12
FY 2013-AH-1ZBN	14	759	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-13	Oct-13	YES	Oct-12
FY 2014-UH-1Y	0	773	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-14	Oct-14	YES	Oct-13
FY 2014-AH-1ZBN	20	773	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-14	Oct-14	YES	Oct-13
FY 2015-UH-1Y	0	787	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-15	Oct-15	YES	Oct-14
FY 2015-AH-1ZBN	24	787	AMCOM	N/A	C-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Jan-15	Oct-15	YES	Oct-14

#### D. REMARKS

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

Two (2) new engines per airframe are procured for the UH-1Y and AH-1Z Build New. AH-1Z reman utilizes two (2) refurbished AH-1W engines per airframe.

Note: As a program cost avoidance, the H-1 Upgrades program will procure as many refurbished engines as can be acquired from H-60 retirements on a yearly basis.

In FY09, eleven (11) (UH-1Y) aircraft used refurbished engines. FY10, planned refurb is 14 (UH-1Y) engines; FY11, planned refurb is 32 (UH-1Y) engines; FY12, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines. FY13, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 11 PAGE 8 of 13

BUDGET PROCUREM	MENT HISTO	ORY AND	PLANNING EXHIB	IT (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						UH-1Y/AH-1Z			Februa	ry 2010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procurement	, Navy/BA-	1 COMBA	T AIRCRAFT		017800, UH-	1Y/AH-1Z			U14B	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
ENGINES AH-1Z REFURB										
FY 2009-AH-1Z FY 2009-UH-1Y	10 22	286 286	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	C-IDIQ C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-09 Jan-09	Oct-09 Oct-09	YES YES	Oct-08 Oct-08
FY 2010-AH-1Z	14	290	NAVAIR	N/A	C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-10	Oct-10	YES	Oct-09
FY 2010-UH-1Y FY 2011-AH-1Z	14	290 295	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	C-IDIQ C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-10 Jan-11	Oct-10 Nov-11	YES YES	Oct-08 Oct-10
FY 2011-UH-1Y	32	295	NAVAIR	N/A N/A	C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-11	Nov-11	YES	Oct-08
FY 2012-AH-1Z FY 2012-UH-1Y	14 28	300 300	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	C-IDIQ C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-12 Jan-12	Oct-12 Oct-12	YES YES	Oct-11 Oct-08
FY 2013-AH-1Z FY 2013-UH-1Y	12 28	306 306	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	C-IDIQ C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-13 Jan-13	Oct-13 Oct-13	YES YES	Oct-12 Oct-08
FY 2014-AH-1Z	40	311	NAVAIR	N/A	C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-14	Oct-14	YES	Oct-13
FY 2014-UH-1Y FY 2015-AH-1Z	36	311 317	NAVAIR NAVAIR	N/A N/A	C-IDIQ C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-14 Jan-15	Oct-14 Oct-15	YES YES	Oct-08 Oct-14
FY 2015-UH-1Y	0	0	NAVAIR	N/A	C-IDIQ	GE ENGINE SERVICES, INC, CINCINNATI, OH	Jan-15	Oct-15	YES	Oct-08

#### D. REMARKS

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 11 PAGE 9 of 13

AH-1Z utilizes two (2) refurbished AH-1W engines per airframe. Two (2) new engines per airframe are procured for the UH-1Y and AH-1Z Build New.

Note: As a program cost avoidance, the H-1 Upgrades program will procure as many refurbished engines as can be acquired from H-60 retirements on a yearly basis.

In FY09, eleven (11) (UH-1Y) aircraft used refurbished engines. FY10, planned refurb is 14 (UH-1Y) engines; FY11, planned refurb is 32 (UH-1Y) engines; FY12, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines. FY13, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE,																	DATE						Feb	ruar	y 20	10			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A														Sys	stem			ITE					URE						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA	A-1 COME	BAT A	IRCR	AFT							UH-	1Y/	4H-1	Ζ			017	800,	, UH	-1Y/	AH-	1Z							
						Р	oduc	tion I	Rate					Pro	cure	mer	nt Le	adtir	mes										
		Ма	nufac	turer's							AL	T Pr	ior	AL	T Af	ter		Initia	ıl	Re	eord	ler				Ī	Un	it of	
Item		Name	e and	Location	on	MSF	E	CON	MA	4Χ	to	Oct	1	(	Oct '	1	M	fg Pl	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	I	i	Mea	asure	е
AH-1Z/ UH-1Y Airframe				t. Wor		12		8	32			10			3						21			24				E	
																										Ī			
									FISC		EAR 2										FISC		EAR						-
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		80			CA	LEND	AR YE	AR 2	009		ı		2009				CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	)10		1	
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0 1		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A U	S	0	N O	D	J	F	M	A P	M	J	J	A U	S	B A
				_	_	C (	) E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N	U L	G	E P	L
AH-1Z Airframe	07	N	2	0	2		+	H				•	.,		1	1	H	Ė	_				Ë	<u> </u>	.,	Ť	<u> </u>		0
UH-1Y Airframe	07	N	9	0	9									2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								0
																								1					
AH-1Z Airframe	08	N	4	0	4																	1				1		1	1
UH-1Y Airframe	08	N	11	0	11																		1	1	1	1	1	1	5
																										<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
																										<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
																								-		<u> </u>	-		
																										<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$		-
								-	FISC	ΔΙ Υ	EAR 2	2011									FISC		EAR	2012					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В	20	10		1100		LEND		ΔP 2	011				2011			1 130			AR YE	= A D 2				
,,,,	Y	V	T	E	A	0 1		J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J		Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L		E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	C	O	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	J	U	E	A L
						Т \	/ C	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	
AH-1Z Airframe	08	N	4	3	1	1																							0
UH-1Y Airframe	08	N	11	6	5	1 '	2	1																		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0
ALI 17 Airframa	00	N	-	0	-		$\perp$	1	4	4	4		4	4										<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		0
AH-1Z Airframe UH-1Y Airframe	09 09	N N	5 11	0	5 11		+	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						-	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		0
AH-1Z Airframe OCO	09	N	4	0	4			1	1	'		-	-		-	1	l	1	2	1							<u> </u>		0
UH-1Y Airframe OCO	09	N	4	0	4												1	2	1										0
																													Ħ
AH-1Z Airframe	10	N	3	0	3																			1		1	1		0
AH-1Z Airframe OCO	10	N	4	0	4															1	1	1	1						0
UH-1Y Airframe	10	N	18	0	18													1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2		0
AH-1Z Build New Airframe Remarks:	10	N	2	0	2																						Щ.	2	0

Remarks:
FY09 UH-1Y OCO Airframes were executed as option buys on the Lot 6 Contract; FY09 AH-1Z OCO Airframes were awarded with Lot 7 Contract.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 Previous editions are obsolete P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO.

11

PAGE NO. 10 of 13

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

AH-1Z Aliframe  11	PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P																		DATE						Fel	orua	ry 2	010			
Production Rate				T A I D	0D 4 F	-									•	-	stem								UR	E					
Name and Location	Aircraft Procurement, Navy/E	SA-1 CC	JIVIBA	I AIR	CRAF	<u> </u>		Droc	du ct	ion I	2 a t a		UH-	1Y/AI	H-1Z		CUITA	mer					/AH·	-12	T			—	—	—	
Hem			Man	ufactu	ırer's			FIOC	Juci	1011 1	\ale		Αl	ΤP	rior								eoro	ler				$\overline{}$	Ur	nit of	
AH-12/ UH-1Y Airframe    Bell Helicopter, Ft. Worth TX   12	Item	1				n	M	SR	EC	ON	M	ΑХ														Tota	al				
TEM / MANUFACTURER	AH-1Z/ UH-1Y Airframe	Bell F	Helico	oter, F	t. Wor	th TX	1:					2		10			3									24		匚			
F   S   Q   D   B   Q   V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V																												$\vdash$			_
ITEM/MANUFACTURER																															
ITEM/MANUFACTURER																															_
Y	ITEM / MANUEACTURED	_		0	2	В		2042			FISC				- 4 D 0	2010				2042			FIS				EAD (				
AH-1Z Airframe  11	TIEW/WANDFACTORER						_				_				-AR 2	.013		_					_			1	EAR 2	2014			В
AH-1Z Airframe  11							С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	_		U	E	С	0	Е	Ä	Е	Α	Р	Α			U	Е	A L
AH-1Z Build New Airframe OCO 11 N 2 0 2 0 2	AH-1Z Airframe	11	N	8	0	8	1	1			1			1	1		_											一	_	_	0
AH-1Z Build New Airframe OCO  11					-		1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2													0
AH-1Z Airframe  12 N 7 0 7 0 17 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					_					1		1																			0
UH-1Y Airframe  12 N 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 10 0 0 0	AH-1Z Build New Airframe OCO	11	N	3	0	3							1			1		1										₽	-	-	0
AH-1Z Build New Airframe  12 N 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AH-1Z Airframe	12	N	7	0	7													1	1			1		1	1		1	+	1	0
TIEM / MANUFACTURER	UH-1Y Airframe	12	N	18	0	18													2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	0
TEM/MANUFACTURER	AH-1Z Build New Airframe	12	N	5	0	5															1	1		1			1		1	1	0
TEM/MANUFACTURER																															
TEM/MANUFACTURER  F N C T Y C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		+									FICC	SAL V	(EAD	2015									FIC	CALN	(EAD	2016		<u> </u>	Щ	Щ	┝
AH-1Z Airframe  13 N 6 0 6 1	ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		20.	14		FISC				ΔR 2	2015				2015			FIS				FΔR 2	2016			1
AH-1Z Airframe  13 N 6 0 6 1	TIZIM / INMINOT / IOTOICEIX	-	_								_				-AN 2	1	^						_		I		LANZ	.010			В
AH-1Z Airframe  13			С	Υ		L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α			U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	_	_	U	E	A L
UH-1Y Airframe  13 N 17 0 17 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2	All 17 Airframa	12	NI	6	0	6		V	С	N		R			N		G		Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Ļ
AH-1Z Build New Airframe  13 N 7 0 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0								1	2	1		2			1		1											-	-	+	_
UH-1Y Airframe					-																										_
UH-1Y Airframe	AH-17 Airframe	14	N	20	0	20													2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	
AH-1Z Build New Airframe 14 N 10 0 10					_	-													<b>-</b>	_	•		+ '	_	f	<u> </u>		┢	+-	+-	_
Remarks:					-														1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	_
Remarks:																															
	Remarks:																											Щ	Щ	Щ	上

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

PAGE NO. 11 of 13

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

UNCLASSIFIED

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, F	P-21																	DATE						Fek	rua	ry 2	010			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	CTIVITY	,											Wea	apon	Sys	stem		P-1	ITE	ΜN	ЮМІ	ENC	LAT	URI	E					
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/E	3A-1 CO	MBA	T AIR	CRAF	7							UH-	-1Y/	AH-	1 <b>Z</b>			017	800,	UH	I-1Y	AH-	-1Z							
							Pro	duct	ion	Rate					Prod	cure	nen	t Le	ad-ti	mes	3									
		N	lanufa	cturer	's							AL	T Pi	ior	AL	T Af	ter		nitia	l	R	eorc	der					ī	Unit (	of
Item		Nan	ne an	d Loca	ation	M	SR	EC	ON	MA	٨X	to	Oct	1	(	Oct 1		M	fg Pl	Т	M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		М	leası	ıre
Engine T700-GE-401C	Gene	ral Ele	ectric.	CO. (	UH-1Y)	2		3		52			4			3						13			16				Е	
(with DECU)	Lynn,		,	/ (																							1			
	,																										1			
Engine T700-GE-401	GE E	naine	Servi	ces. Ir	nc, (AH-1Z)	12 24 40							2			3						16			19		1		Е	
(with DECU)		nnati,		,	-, ( ,	12 24 40																					1			
		,																									$\dagger$			
								•		FISC	AL YI	EAR	2009								•	FIS	CAL Y	EAR	2010					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2008	3			CAI	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	009				2009				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2010			
	Υ	V	Т	Ε	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ū	Ü	U	Е	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	_
AH-1Z Engine	08	N	12	6	6										2	2	2													0
UH-1Y Engine	80	N	18	12	6										2	2	2									₩	<b>!</b>	₩'		0
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb)	09	N	10	0	10													2			2		2			2	-	2		0
AH-1Z Engine (New)	09	N	8	0	8														2				2			2	<del>                                     </del>	2		0
UH-1Y Engine (Refurb)	09	N	22	0	22													2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		2		2	0
UH-1Y Engine (New)	09	N	8	0	8													2		2		2			2					0
										FISC	AL YI	EAR	2011									FIS	CAL Y	EAR	2012					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2010	)			CAI	LEND	AR YI	AR 2	011				2011				CA	LEND	AR Y	'EAR 2	2012			
	Υ	٧	T	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Ε	Α	E	A	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb)	10 10	N N	14	0	14		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		2											<b>!</b>	<u> </u>		0
AH-1Z Engine (ZBN) UH-1Y Engine (Refurb)	10	N	14	0	14	2		2	2	2		2	2		2											+	<b>!</b>	+	$\vdash$	0
UH-1Y Engine (New)	10	N	22	0	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	2									+-	$\mathbf{H}$	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	0
				ľ		Ī	_	† <del>-</del>					_	_		-	_											+		
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb)	11	Ν	16	0	16														2	2	2	2			2		2	2	2	0
AH-1Z Engine (ZBN)	11	Ν	10	0	10													2			2			2		2			2	0
UH-1Y Engine (Refurb)	11	N	32	0	32													4	2	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	4	2	0
UH-1Y Engine (New)	11	N	4	0	4														2					2		₩	<b>!</b>	<u> </u>	$\sqcup$	0

### Remarks:

Two (2) new engines will be procured for the UH-1Y and AH-1Z Build New. The AH-1Z Reman will utilize two (2) refurbished engines from the AH-1W aircraft.

As a program cost avoidance, the H-1 Upgrades program will procure as many refurbished engines as can be acquired from H-60 retirements on a yearly basis. In FY09, eleven (11) (UH-1Y) aircraft used refurbished engines.

FY10, planned refurb is 14 (UH-1Y) engines; FY11, planned refurb is 32 (UH-1Y) engines; FY12, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines; FY13, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines; FY14, planned refurb is 22 (UH-1Y) engines.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST PAGE NO. 12 of 13 Previous editions are obsolete 311 / 244 ITEM NO. 11 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE,	P-21																	DAT	E					Feb	orua	ry 2	010			
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A		/											Wea	apor	Sy:	stem		P-1	ITE	ΜN	ОМІ	ENC	CLAT			-				
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/			T AIR	CRAF	7									ΆH-					800						_					
							Pro	duct	tion	Rate	)	1				cure								I						
		N	lanufa	cturer	'S							AL	T P	rior	AL	T Af	ter		Initia	ı	R	eorc	der						Unit	of
Item		Nar	ne and	d Loca	ation	M	SR	EC	ON	M	ΑX	to	Ос	t 1		Oct 1	l	М	fg P	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Ν	/leas	ure
Engine T700-GE-401C	Gene	ral Ele	ectric,	CO, (	UH-1Y)	2	4	3	6	5	2		4			3						13			16				Ε	
(with DECU)	Lynn,	, MA		,	•																									
,																														
Engine T700-GE-401	GE E	ngine	Servi	ces, Ir	nc, (AH-1Z)	1	2	2	4	4	0		2			3						16			19				Ε	
(with DECU)		nnati,			• •																									
		•																												
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2013									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2014					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		201	2			CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2013				2013				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	014			1
	Υ	V	Т	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Ε	С	0	Ε	Α	E	Α		Α	U	U	U	E	L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb) AH-1Z Engine (ZBN)	12 12	N N	14 10	0	14 10	2	2		2	2		2	2	2	2		2												$\vdash$	0
UH-1Y Engine (ZBN)	12	N	28	0	28	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2												$\vdash$	0
UH-1Y Engine (New)	12	N	8	0	8			2		_	2	_	-	2	_	2													$\vdash$	0
and the same (const)																														
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb)	13	Ν	12	0	12													2	2			2			2		2	2		0
AH-1Z Engine (ZBN)	13	N	14	0	14													2		2	2		2	2		2			2	0
UH-1Y Engine (Refurb)	13	N	28	0	28													2	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	0
UH-1Y Engine (New)	13	N	6	0	6															2					2			2	+	0
									I	FICE	241.37	'EAR	2045									FIC	CAL	ÆAR.	2040				Щ	
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		20	)14		FISC				EAR 2	2045				2015			FIS				EAR 2	040			
TIEW/ WANDFACTURER	Y	S V	T	E	A		T	T	١.	I _			1	EAR 2		١.			1			I _	T							В
		Ċ	Y	L	Ĺ	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	U	J	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	A
						T	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	L
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb)	14	N	40	0	40	4	4	2	2	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	4												$\Box$	0
AH-1Z Engine (ZBN)	14	N	20	0	20	2	2	2	2		2	2		2	2	2	2													0
UH-1Y Engine (Refurb)	14	N	0	0	0																									0
UH-1Y Engine (New)	14	N	0	0	0				1																				<del>                                     </del>	0
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb)	15	N	24	0	24				1			1						2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
AH-1Z Engine (Refurb) AH-1Z Engine (ZBN)	15	N N	36	0	36				1	1		1		1				4	2	4	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	2	4	0
UH-1Y Engine (Refurb)	15	N	0	0	0													_					_	_		_			+	0
UH-1Y Engine (New)	15	N	0	0	0																					$\vdash$	0			

#### Remarks:

Two (2) new engines will be procured for the UH-1Y and AH-1Z Build New. The AH-1Z Reman will utilize two (2) refurbished engines from the AH-1W aircraft.

As a program cost avoidance, the H-1 Upgrades program will procure as many refurbished engines as can be acquired from H-60 retirements on a yearly basis. In FY09, eleven (11) (UH-1Y) aircraft used refurbished engines.

FY10, planned refurb is 14 (UH-1Y) engines; FY11, planned refurb is 32 (UH-1Y) engines; FY12, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines; FY13, planned refurb is 28 (UH-1Y) engines; FY14, planned refurb is 22 (UH-1Y) engines.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87
Previous editions are obsolete
P-1 SHOPPING LIST
PAGE NO. 13 of 13
ITEM NO. 11
Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule
UNCLASSIFIED

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIF	FICATION S	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE			
Aircraft Procureme	ent, Navy/BA	-1 COM	BAT AIRCR	AFT	-1Y/AH-1Z A	dvanced Pro	curement						
Program Element for Co	de B Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	nents				
0206131M													
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST													
(In Millions)		В		\$50.394	\$69.360		\$69.360	\$75.151	\$80.076	\$89.999	\$89.911	\$181.724	\$636.615

Mission Description: The mission of the AH-1Z attack helicopter is to provide rotary wing close air support, anti-armor, armed escort, armed/visual reconnaissance, anti-helicopter and point air defense and fire support coordination during day/night conditions. The mission of the UH-1Y utility helicopter is to provide command and control and combat assault support during day/night and reduced weather conditions. The UH-1Y/AH-1Z remanufacture program was structured as a recapitalization effort to convert 168 AH-1W helicopters into AH-1Z's, build 58 new AH-1Z's, remanufacture ten (10) H-1N helicopters into UH-1Y's and build 113 new UH-1Y models. Major modifications include: a new 4-bladed rotor system with semiautomatic blade fold of the new composite rotor blades, new performance matched transmissions, a new 4-bladed tail rotor and drive system, upgraded landing gear, and pylon structural modifications. Both aircraft will also incorporate common, modernized and fully integrated cockpits/avionics that will reduce operator work load and improve situational awareness and safety. The UH-1Y/AH-1Z aircraft will have increased maneuverability, speed, and payload capability. Additionally, the AH-1Z will upgrade the current Night Targeting FLIR system to a 3rd generation, staring, focal plane array FLIR that will significantly extend autonomous weapons engagement ranges.

Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request: Funds are requested in FY 2011 to procure 31 AH-1Z/UH-1Y helicopters, Advance Procurement is only applicable to 28 baseline aircraft.

The Advance Procurement (AP) funding will be used to procure long lead CFE items (24 months or greater production lead time) such as raw materials (inclusive of steel, titanium, aluminum, composites), castings, forgings, bearings, actuators, mission computers, tube assemblies, panel assemblies, gearboxes and airframe structural components. H-1 lead times for components have been as high as 59 months. The H-1 program has been actively pursuing lead time reductions and the current longest lead component is in excess of 43 months (mast forging). Some specific material lead items are other forgings (39M), bearings (37M), actuators (28M), and mission computer (25M). All of these long lead items are essential to maintaining the current schedule in support of the Fleet Marine Forces and the transition to the UH-1Y and the AH-1Z.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 12 PAGE NO. 1 of 3 CLASSIFICATION:

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procurement Requireme (Page 1 - Funding)	ents Ana	llysis			Date:	February	y 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item	Contro	l Numbe	ei	P-1 Line Ite	m Nomencl							
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1				017800, UE	I-1Y/AH-12	Z Advanced	Procureme	nt				
Weapon System			First System (B	Y1) Award I	Date	Interval Bet	ween Syster	ns				
UH-1Y/AH-1Z			10-Jan			1 month						
		When	Prior	(\$ in	Millions)	1				1		
	FY 2015	To Complete	Total									
End Item Qty		Rqd	49	24	FY2010 27	31	30	30	30	30	98	349
CFE - Airframe T.L.	21	Var			50.394	69.360	75.151	80.076	89.999	89.911	181.724	636.615
TITT 137 1' 1	20	* 7			16,000	22.022	22.060	25.424				07.206
UH-1Y cabin materials	32	Var			16.000	22.022	23.860		20.02.5	20.020	-1 -10	87.306
AH-1Z reman cabin materials	32	Var			6.990	9.620	10.423	11.107	30.026	29.938	61.613	159.717
AH-1Z build new cabin materials	33	Var			5.427	7.470	8.094	8.624	20.430	20.430		111.383
Dynamic component parts	28	8			3.422	4.710	5.103	5.437	6.159	6.159	12.025	43.014
Actuator (Y+Z)	28	13			4.601	6.333	6.861	7.311	8.273	8.273	16.156	57.808
Mission Computer (Y+Z)	25	12			7.539	10.376	11.243	11.979	13.562	13.562	26.546	94.807
Other (forgings, bearings, shafts, castings,	28	13			6.415	8.830	9.567	10.194	11.549	11.549	24.476	82.579
bolts, pins, bushings, liners, etc.)												
Total AP			0.0	0.0	50.394	69.360	75.151	80.076	89.999	89.911	181.724	636.615

#### Description:

The Advance Procurement (AP) funding will be used to procure long lead CFE items (24 months or greater production lead time) such as raw materials (inclusive of steel, titanium, aluminum, composites), castings, forgings, bearings, actuators, mission computers, tube assemblies, panel assemblies, gearboxes and airframe structural components. H-1 lead times for components have been as high as 59 months. The H-1 program has been actively pursuing lead time reductions and the current longest lead component is in excess of 43 months (mast forging). Some specific material lead items are other forgings (39M), bearings (37M), actuators (28M), and mission computer (25M). All of these long lead items are essential to maintaining the current schedule in support of the Fleet Marine Forces and the transition to the UH-1Y and the AH-1Z.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

\* Totals may not add due to rounding.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

ITEM NO. 12 PAGE NO. 2 of 3



Exhibit P-10 Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (Page 2 - Budget Justification) Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  TOA, S in Millions  TOA, S in Millions  FY 2010 FY 2010 FY 2010 FY 2011 Contract FY 2011 Qty Forecast Date FY 2011 Qty FORE Airframe (TL) FY 2011 Var FY N/A FY N/A FY N/A FY N/A FY DIA FY 2010 FY 2011 Contract Forecast Date FY 2011 Qty FORECAST DATE FY 2011 FOR FY 2011 Qty FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2011 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2012 Qty FY 2013 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2014 Contract FORECAST DATE FY 2015 CONTRACT FY 2010									
(Page 2 - Budget Justification	1)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	de/CC/BA/B	SA/Item (	Control Number	er	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item No	omenclature	
Capital   Capi						nent			
					(TOA, \$ in Millio	ons)			
	Region (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number occurrement, Navy/BA-1    Control of the part of								
	February 2010   February 201		FY 2011Total						
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Request	2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item				30			30		
CFE - Airframe (TL)	Var	N/A	N/A	T.L. for FY10	Jan-10	50.394	T.L. for FY11	Jan-11	69.360
GFE - Engines									
GFE Electronics									
GFE Other									
Total Advance Proc						50.394			69.360

#### Description:

The Advance Procurement (AP) funding will be used to procure long lead CFE items (24 months or greater production lead time) such as raw materials (inclusive of steel, titanium, aluminum, composites), castings, forgings, bearings, actuators, mission computers, tube assemblies, panel assemblies, gearboxes and airframe structural components. H-1 lead times for components have been as high as 59 months. The H-1 program has been actively pursuing lead time reductions and the current longest lead component is in excess of 43 months (mast forging). Some specific material lead items are other forgings (39M), bearings (37M), actuators (28M), and mission computer (25M). All of these long lead items are essential to maintaining the current schedule in support of the Fleet Marine Forces and the transition to the UH-1Y and the AH-1Z.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability
P-1 SHOPPING LIST
Exhit

ITEM NO. 12 PAGE NO. 3 of 3

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  Program Element for Code B Items:    ID													
P-40  APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  Program Element for Code B Items:    ID													ry 2010
P-40   February 201													
Aircraft Procurement,	Navy/BA	<b>\-1</b>						017900, MH-	60S (MYP)				
Program Element for Coo	le B Items:				Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  Program Element for Code B Items:    ID												Total Program	
P-40  APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  Program Element for Code B Items:    ID													
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	P-40  PPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY ircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  rogram Element for Code B Items:    ID											5,924.775	
ID											1,159.694		
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		3,740.363	594.074	471.518	548.671		548.671	487.304	459.788	468.758	283.693	30.300	7,084.469
Initial Spares (\$M)		162.922	0.000	1.576	1.204		1.204	0.918	0.599				167.219
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  Program Element for Code B Items:    ID												7,251.688	
P-40  APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  Program Element for Code B Items:    ID											26.370		

#### Description:

The Helicopter Combat Support (HC) mission of the MH-60S is to maintain forward fleet supportability through rapid airborne delivery of materials and personnel and to support amphibious operations through search and rescue coverage. The primary roles of the aircraft are to conduct vertical replenishment (VERTREP), day/night ship-to-ship, ship-to-shore, and shore-to-ship external transfer of cargo; internal transport of passengers, mail and cargo, vertical onboard delivery (VOD); airhead operations, and day/night search and rescue (SAR). Armed Helo and Organic Airborne Mine Countermeasures (OAMCM) have been added as primary mission areas for the MH-60S, to be completed as block upgrades to the platform. The purpose of the Armed Helo program is to provide Combat Search and Rescue (CSAR), Anti-Surface Warfare (SUW), and Force Protection (FP). The purpose of the OAMCM program is to ensure integration of five separate sensors into the MH-60S helicopter. The AMCM mission will provide Carrier Battle Groups (CVBGs) and Amphibious Readiness Groups (ARGs) with an OAMCM capability. The aircraft secondary roles include torpedo and drone recovery, noncombatant evacuation operations (NEO), SEAL and EOD support.

#### Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request:

FY11 funds the procurement of 18 MH-60S aircraft. The program is currently executing a joint Army-Navy Multiyear Procurement (MYP) airframe contract for FY2007-FY2011. This budget assumes a follow-on Army-Navy Multiyear Procurement (MYP) airframe contract planned for FY2012-FY2016. This budget also assumes a Navy joint MH-60S and MH-60R MYP for Mission Avionics, which includes Common Cockpit, planned for FY2012-FY2016.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 ITEM NO. 13 PAGE NO. 1 of 11

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

(Page 1)				Weapon System: MH-60S (MYP							DATE: Februar	v 2010
	PRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOMEN	NCLATURE						,
Aircraft	Procurement, Navy/	BA-1		А	MH-60S (MYP)	)						
						TOTA	L COST IN THOUS	ANDS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior Years	FY:	2009	FY 2	010	FY 2 Ba			2011 CO	FY 2	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	157		20		18		18				18
	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics	1,911,120.896	13,600	272,008	14,041	252,742	14,285	257,126			14,285	257,126
	GFE Electronics	371,937.692	2,230	44,597	2,506	45,105	2,560	46,079			2,560	46,079
4	Engines/Eng Acc	217,493.969	1,370	27,399	1,408	25,338	1,430	25,736			1,430	25,736
5	Armament											
6	Other GFE	14,566.182	221	4,413	249	4,483	253	4,553			253	4,553
	Rec Flyaway ECO		303	6,065	291	5,055	286	5,143			286	5,143
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	2,515,118.739	17,724	354,482	18,495	332,723	18,813	338,636			18,813	338,636
	Non-Recur Cost	194,220.478		19,469				10,500				10,500
	Ancillary Equip	261,331.068		138,539		87,782		161,014				161,014
11 12	Other Total Flyaway	2,970,670.285	25,624	512,490	23,361	420,505	28,342	510,150			28,342	510,150
13	Airframe PGSE	56,589.486		3,684		5,561		4,803				4,803
-	Engine PGSE	3,793.059		3,084		175		184				184
	Avionics PGSE	50,021.940		7,527		7,390		7,179				7,179
	Pec Trng Eq	280,676.043		21,296		4,074		3,831				3,831
17	Pub/Tech Eq	31,708.332		2,452		2,582		2,675				2,675
18	Other ILS	36,871.339		7,695		7,928		8,250				8,250
	Field Activities	202,187.319		34,595		28,698		27,183				27,183
20	Production Eng Support	19,141.106		585		500		500				500
21	Support Cost	680,988.624		78,228		56,909		54,605				54,605
	Gross P-1 Cost	3,651,658.909		590,718		477,414		564,755				564,755
	Adv Proc Credit	-668,967.640		-75,614		-84,483		-86,164				-86,164
	Net P-1 Cost	2,982,691.269		515,104		392,931		478,591				478,591
	Adv Proc CY	757,671.574		78,970		78,587		70,080				70,080
	Wpn Syst Cost Initial Spares	3,740,362.843 162,922.000		594,074		471,518 1,576		548,671 1,204				548,671 1,204
	Procurement Cost	3,903,284.843		594,074		473,094		549,875				549,875

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 13 Page No. 2 of 11

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREM	IENT HISTO	RY AND PL	LANNING EXHIBI	T (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
					T.	MH-60S (MYP)			February 20	10
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AIRCRAFT PROCURE		Y/BA 1			C. P-1 ITEM NON MH-60S Vert	ical Replenishment (MY	P)		SUBHEAD U1VR	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009	20	13,600	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-FFP/MYP	SIKORSKY A/C CORP, STRATFORD, CT SIKORSKY A/C CORP,	Dec-08	Dec-09	Yes	N/A
FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP			ARMY	Oct-05	SS-FFP/MYP	STRATFORD, CT	Dec-08		Yes	N/A
FY 2010	18	14,041	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-FFP/MYP	SIKORSKY A/C CORP, STRATFORD, CT SIKORSKY A/C CORP.	Jan-10	Aug-10	Yes	N/A
FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP			ARMY	Oct-05	SS-FFP/MYP	STRATFORD, CT	Jan-10		Yes	N/A
FY 2011	18	14,285	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-FFP/MYP	SIKORSKY A/C CORP, STRATFORD, CT SIKORSKY A/C CORP.	Dec-10	Jul-11	Yes	N/A
FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP			ARMY	Jul-09	AAC	STRATFORD, CT	Dec-10		Yes	N/A
FY 2012	18	14,928	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-FFP/MYP	SIKORSKY A/C CORP, STRATFORD, CT SIKORSKY A/C CORP,	Dec-11	Jul-12	Yes	N/A
FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP			ARMY	Jul-09	SS-FFP/MYP	STRATFORD, CT	Dec-11		Yes	N/A
FY 2013	18	15,058	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-FFP/MYP	SIKORSKY A/C CORP, STRATFORD, CT SIKORSKY A/C CORP.	Dec-12	Jul-13	Yes	N/A
FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP			ARMY	Jul-09	SS-FFP/MYP	STRATFORD, CT	Dec-12		Yes	N/A
FY 2014	18	15,210	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-FFP/MYP	SIKORSKY A/C CORP, STRATFORD, CT SIKORSKY A/C CORP.	Dec-13	Jul-14	Yes	N/A
FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP			ARMY	Jul-09	SS-FFP/MYP	STRATFORD, CT	Dec-13		Yes	N/A
FY 2015	8	17,128	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-FFP/MYP	SIKORSKY A/C CORP, STRATFORD, CT	Dec-14	Jul-15	Yes	N/A

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 13

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREM	ENT HISTO	RY AND F	PLANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System MH-60S (MYP)		A. DATE	February 20	10
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AIRCRAFT PROCURE		Y/BA 1			C. P-1 ITEM NOI MH-60S Ver	\ /	)	l	SUBHEAD U1VR	10
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Engine CFE										
FY 2009 FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	40	575	ARMY ARMY	Mar-08 Mar-08	SS-FFP SS-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Mar-09 Mar-09	Aug-09	Yes Yes	N/A N/A
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	36	625	ARMY ARMY	Mar-08 Mar-08	SS-FFP SS-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Mar-10 Mar-10	Apr-10	Yes Yes	N/A N/A
FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	36	635	ARMY	Mar-08	SS-FFP SS-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Mar-11	Mar-11	Yes Yes	N/A N/A
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	36	645	ARMY ARMY	Mar-08 Mar-08	SS-FFP SS-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Mar-12 Mar-12	Mar-12	Yes Yes	N/A N/A
FY 2013 FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP	36	656	ARMY ARMY	Mar-12 Mar-12	SS-FFP SS-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Mar-13	Mar-13	Yes Yes	N/A N/A
FY 2014	36	668	ARMY	Mar-12	SS-FFP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA GENERAL ELECTRIC CO,	Mar-14	Mar-14	Yes	N/A
FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP FY 2015	16	679	ARMY ARMY	Mar-12 Mar-12	SS-FFP SS-FFP	LYNN,MA  GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, LYNN,MA	Mar-14 Mar-15	Mar-15	Yes Yes	N/A N/A
D. REMARKS										

Unit cost will not match that on P-5 exhibit. The unit cost on the P-5 includes engine accessories.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREM	IENT HISTO	ORY AND F	PLANNING EXHIBIT	Γ (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						MH-60S (MYP)			February 20	10
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
AIRCRAFT PROCURE	MENT,NA\	/Y/BA 1			MH-60S Vert	ical Replenishment (MYP)			U1VR	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Common Cockpit CFE										
FY 2009	20 1,683 NAVAIR		Aug-03	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-08	Aug-09	Yes	N/A	
FY 2009 AP for FY 2010	20 1,683 NAVAIR			Dec-08	AAC	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-08		Yes	N/A
FY 2010	9 20 1,683 NAVAIR 9 AP for FY 2010 NAVAIR		Jun-09	SS/FFP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-09	Apr-10	Yes	N/A	
FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP			NAVAIR	Jun-09	SS/FFP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-09		Yes	N/A
FY 2011	18	1,981	NAVAIR	Jun-09	SS/FFP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-10	Mar-11	Yes	N/A
FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP			NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-10		Yes	N/A
FY 2012	18	1,835	NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-11	Mar-12	Yes	N/A
FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP			NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-11		Yes	N/A
FY 2013	18	1,835	NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-12	Mar-13	Yes	N/A
FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP			NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-12		Yes	N/A
FY 2014	18	1,835	NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-13	Mar-14	Yes	N/A
FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP			NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-13		Yes	N/A
FY 2015	8	1,835	NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS/MYP	Lockheed Martin, Owego, NY	Dec-14	Mar-15	Yes	N/A
D DEMARKS										

D. REMARKS

Unit cost will not match that on P-5 exhibit. The unit cost on the P-5 includes other GFE Electronics items.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 13

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, F	P-21																	DAT	=	Feb	ruary	2010	)							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	CTIVITY												We	apor	ո Sy։	sten	1	P-1	ITE	ΜN	OM	ENC	CLA	ΓUR	E					
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT,N	IAVY/BA	۱ ۱										МН	-60	S (M	YP)				MH	l-60	S Ve	ertic	al R	eple	nish	mer	nt (M	YP)		
							Proc	duct	ion F	Rate					Pro	cure	emer	nt Le	adtii	mes										
		Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL	T P	rior	ΑL	_T A	fter		Initia	ıl	R	eor	der					Ur	nit of	
Item	١	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	EC	ON	M	AX	to	Ос	t 1		Oct	1	М	fg P	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Mea	asur	е
Airframe			rcraft	Div			18		18		48					3						19			22	2		Е		
	Stratf	ord, C	T																											
																											<u> </u>			
																								_			<u> </u>			
			1																								Ш.			_
									FI	SCAL		R 200	_					1				FIS			2009					4
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	В		2007							'EAR 2		1	ı	1	2008			1			DAR Y	'EAR				В
	1	C	Ϋ́	L	A L	O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S	O C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S	Α
						Т	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	L
Airframe	08	N	20	0	20										t										3	3	3	2	3	6
		Α	77	4	73													6	5	6	1	1	4	2	4	6	5	3		30
															-			1						1			-	₩	₩	₩
Airframe	09	N	20	0	20										1			1					+	1			+	+	+	20
		A	66	0	66																							5	4	57
															<u> </u>			1									4	₩	₩	▙
															-												+	+	+	╆
															t			l						l			1	+-	+	t
															<u> </u>			1									4	₩	₩	▙
										FICE	241.1/	EAR	2010		l			┢				FIC	CAL	/EAD	2011		Щ	—	—	╆
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2009			FISC				'EAR 2	2010				2010		l	FIO			DAR Y		2011			-
TEM, MARIO, NOTOTICA	Y	V	Т	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	м	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	LAIN	J J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	E B	Α	Р	Α	Ü	U	U	Е	С	0	E	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	Ū	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	L
Airframe	80	N	20	14	6	2	2			_		_			_					1	1			1			-	₩	₩	0
		Α	77	47	30					2	4	5	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	4				1			+	+-	+-	0
Airframe	09	N	20	0	20			2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1		l					1	1			1	+-	+	0
		Α	66	9	57	7	9	6	7	4	5	3	5	5	3			2			1									0
															-			1						1			-	₩	₩	₩
Airframe	10	N	18	0	18											1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	+	+	+	0
, amamo		A	83	0	83										2		4	4	5	4	4	6	7	7		6	5	4	5	
A información	44	NI NI	40	0	40										<u> </u>												1	<u> </u>	ļ.,	L.
Airframe	11	N A	18 53	0	18 53										-												1 2	2		14 47
			- T	Ť	- 50										t			t					1	1			ť	+-	+-	† <u>'</u>
																												L	L	
															<u> </u>			<u> </u>					1	1			4_	₩	₩	₽
		-	-											-	<b>!</b>	1		<u> </u>					1	1	-	-	₩	+-	+-	1
Remarks: Both EVOS and EVOS	ا نام ماننا	200										I		1	<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		1	1						
Remarks: Both FY08 and FY09	include	2 OC	o airc	rart.																										

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

TIVITY	,																												
												Wea	pon	Sys	stem	l	P-1	ITE	ΜN	OME	ENC	LAT	URE						
AVY/B/	A 1										МН	-60S	(M)	YP)			МН	-60S	Ve	rtical	Rep	olen	ishn	nent	(MY	P)			
						Pro	ducti	on F	Rate					Pro	cure	men	it Le	adtir	nes										
	Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL	T Pr	ior	AL	T Af	fter	I	nitia	I	Re	eord	er					Uni	of	
1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	EC	ON	MA	٨X	to	Oct	1	(	Oct 1	1	Mi	fg Pl	_T	Mf	g PL	Т	•	Tota	ıl	l	Meas	sure	,
Sikor	sky Ai	rcraft	Div			18		18		48					3						19			22			Е		
Stratf	ord, C	T																											
																										<u> </u>			
																										Щ			
																										Щ.			
								FI	ISCAL	YEA	R 201	2									FISC	AL Y	EAR	2013					
F	S					20	11			CAL	LEND	AR YE	AR 2	2012				2012				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	013			_
Y					0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
		l '	-	_		V	C	A N				A				E P	C		E C					A					L
10	N	18	18	0								•	-								_					Ē	$\overline{}$	_	
	A	83	74	9	3	3	3																				$\Box$		0
1				L	_	_				]																	igsquare		
11														4	2		2	2								<u> </u>	$\vdash$		0
	Α	55	0	47	3	4	4	J	4	J	3	4	3	4															
1																													
12	N	18	0	18										1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1				0
	Α	35	0	35										2	5	6	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	<u> </u>	$\sqcup$		0
-																										<u> </u>	$\vdash$		
13	N	18	0	18																						1	2	1	14
1.0	Α	59	0	59																						4	5	5	45
																										<u> </u>	$\vdash \vdash$		
+																										Щ.		-	_
_				_					FISC												FISC								
															_	_			_	_	_ 1				Г 1			_	В
1	Ċ	Ϋ́	Ĺ	L											A U														A L
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	Р	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	_
13	N	18	4	14	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1																0
	Α	59	14	45	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5														igsquare		0
																										<u> </u>	$\vdash \vdash$	-	
14	N	18	0	18	<del>                                     </del>									1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	$\vdash$	$\Box$		0
1	A	63	0	63										5	6	5	6	5	4	4	6	5	6	5	6				0
1	ļ.,.	_	_	_	_																					L.			
15					-												-												4 50
1	^	07	0	37																						-	U	J	-30
	Sikon Stratf F Y	F S V C C T S N A A T S N A T S N A T S N A T S N A T S N A T S N A A T S N	Manufactu Name and L     Sikorsky Aircraft     Stratford, CT     F	Manufacturer's Name and Location Sikorsky Aircraft Div Stratford, CT  F S Q D Y V T E C Y L  10 N 18 18 4 A 83 74  11 N 18 4 A 53 6  12 N 18 0 A 35 0  13 N 18 0 A 59 0  F S Q D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   Sikorsky Aircraft Div	Manufacturer's Name and Location  Sikorsky Aircraft Div  Stratford, CT  F S Q D B A O C Y L L L  10 N 18 18 0 18 0 18 A 35 0 35 0 35 0 35 0 35 0 35 0 35 0 35	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   EC	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   Sikorsky Aircraft Div   18	Name and Location   MSR   ECON   M/S   ECON   ECO	Name and Location	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct	Name and Location   Sikorsky Aircraft Div   18	Production Rate	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1   Oct	Production Rate	Production Rate	Production Rate	Production Rate	Production Rate	Production Rate	Production Rate	Production Rate	Name and Location	Manufacturer's   MSR   ECON   MAX   ALT Prior   ALT After   Initial   Mig PLT   Total   Sikorsky Aircraft Div   18   18   48   48   3   3   19   22	Namufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Mfg PLT   Total   Sikorsky Aircraft Div   18   18   48   3   19   22   Stratford, CT	Production Rate	Production Rate

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ONOLAGOII ILL																														
PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-																		DATE			ruary									
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC													Weap		-	stem		P-1	ITE											
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, N.	AVY/B	4 1										MH-	-60S									ertica	al R	eple	nish	men	t (M	YP)		
							Pro	duct	ion f	Rate					Pro															
		Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL	T Pri	or	AL	T Af	ter	I	nitia	l	R	eorc	der					Un	it of	
Item	1	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	EC	ON	M/	XΑ	to	Oct '	1		Oct 1	1	M	fg Pl	_T	M	fg P	LT		Tota	ıl		Mea	sure	9
Engines	Gene	ral Ele	ectric				0	1	168	9	60		9			6						12			18			Е		
	Lynn	MA																												
									F	ISCAL	YEA	R 200	8									FIS	CAL \	/EAR	2009					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2007	7					AR YEA	R 2	008				2008						DAR Y	EAR 2	2009			
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	.I	F	М	Α	М	.1	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М		J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ū	Ü	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
Engines	08	N	40	20	20													4	2	4	4	2								4
	1																								—	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Faminas	00	N	40	0	40																				—	<u> </u>			6	30
Engines	09	IN	40	U	40																				₩	<u> </u>		4	ь	30
																									+-	$\vdash$		₩		
																									<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		-		
																									Ш.					
										FISC	AL Y	EAR 2	2010									FIS	CAL Y	/EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009	)			CA	LEND	AR YEA	AR 2	010				2010				C/	LENE	DAR Y	EAR 2	2011			
	Υ	C V	T Y	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
		C	Y	L	L	C T	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Ĺ
Farings	00	NI.	40	200	4	<u> </u>	V	C	IN	Ь		ĸ		IN	_	G	Р		V	C	IN	Ь	K	K	<u> </u>	IN	_	G	Р	-
Engines	80	N	40	36	4						2		2												—	<del>                                     </del>		-		0
																									+-	$\vdash$		┼		
Engines	09	N	40	10	30	4	4	4	4	4	4	2							2	2					-	<del>                                     </del>		-		0
																								l		$\vdash$		<u> </u>		
Engines	10	N	36	0	36							2	6	4	4	2	2	4	2	4	4	2			$\perp \equiv$	lacksquare		$\perp$		0
	1																							1	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Enginee	11	N	36	0	36																		2	4	2	4	4	2	2	16
Engines	+ ''	IN	30	U	30																		-	4	-	4	4	-		10
	1																								+-	$\vdash$		$\vdash$		
Demarks	-																	•												

Remarks: FY08 engines were placed on contract prior to award of airframe MYP VII. The delivery schedules were based on projected MYP VII airframe delivery schedule. Contracted delivery schedule for MYP VII has caused a gap in engine deliveries between FY08 and FY09. Both FY08 and FY09 include engines for 2 OCO aircraft.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

- <b>21</b> CTIVITY	/																		Febr										
												Weap			tem		P-1	ITE	M N	OME	NCI	LAT	URE	=					
AVY/B/	A 1										МН	-60S	(M)	YP)			MH-	-60S	Ve	rtical	Rep	olen	ishn	nent	(MY	P)			
						Pro	duct	ion F	Rate					Proc	cure	men	t Le	adtin	nes										
	Mar	nufactu	ırer's								AL	T Pri	or	AL.	T Af	ter											Uni	t of	
			ocatio	n	M						to		1	C		1	M	fg PL	T			_T			l			sure	÷
	-	ectric				0	1	168	9	60		9			6						12			18			E		
Lynn,	, MA																												
-																													
_	1	1	ī	ī	1																							-	_
		_	_	_				FI	ISCAL												FISC								l
					-	1							AR 2	П	. 1	_			_						EAR 2		Г. Т	_	В
1	Ċ	Ϋ́	Ĺ	L									J												IJ				Ā
					Ť	V	Ċ	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	Ċ	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	-
11	N	36	20	16	4	2	4	4	2																				0
																											$\vdash$		<u> </u>
12	N	36	0	36						2	1	2	1	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	2								0
12	- 1	30	U	30	1						_		_	7					_	_									Ü
13	N	36	0	36																		2	4	2	4	4	2	2	16
-																											$\vdash$		-
1																													
																											$\vdash$		<u> </u>
1																													<del>                                     </del>
									FISC	AL Y	EAR :	2014									FISC	AL Y	EAR 2	2015					
F	S	Q	D	В		20	13		T	CAL	END	AR YEA	AR 2	014				2014				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	015			۱.
Y					0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	B A
														L		P	T									L		P	L
13	N	36	20	16	4	2	4	4	2																				0
144	N.	200		200								0	_						_		0						$\vdash$		_
14	N	36	0	36	1					2	4	2	4	4	2	2	4	2	4	4	2					-			0
1					H																								
15	N	16	0	16																		2	4	2	4	4			0
-																											$\vdash$		<u> </u>
					-																						<del>  </del>		-
1																													
					L																								
	F Y 11 13 14 14	F S V C C S Y V C C S Y V C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	F S Q T C Y  11 N 36  12 N 36  13 N 36  F S Q T T C Y  11 N 36  12 N 36  13 N 36  14 N 36	F S Q D D T E C Y L D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Name and Location   General Electric	Name and Location   M.	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   EC	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   M/S	Name and Location	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1   COC 1	Manufacturer's Name and Location	Manufacturer's Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1	Manufacturer's Name and Location	Manufacturer's Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1   Oct 1   Mfg Pl	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   ALT Prior   to Oct 1   Oct 1   Mfg PLT	Manufacturer's Name and Location	Manufacturer's Name and Location	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   ALT Prior   to Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Mfg PLT   Mfg PLT	Manufacturer's   Name and Location   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Mfg PLT   Mfg PLT	Manufacturer's   MSR   ECON   MAX   ALT Prior   ALT After   Oct 1   Mfg PLT   Mfg PLT   Total   Calendar   Electric   O   168   960   9   6     12   18   18	Manufacturer's   MSR   ECON   MAX   ALT Prior   ALT After   Oct 1   Mfg PLT   Mfg PLT   Mfg PLT   Total	Manufacturer's Name and Location	Manufacturer's   MSR   ECON   MAX   to Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Mig PLT   Mig PLT   Total   Mea   M	Manufacturer's   MSR   ECON   MAX   ALT Prior   Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Oct 1   Mfg PLT   Total   Measure General Electric   O   168   960   9   6

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-	21																	DATE		Febr	uary	2010	1							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY													-	Sys	stem		P-1	ITE	ΜN	OME	ENC	LAT							
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT,NA	AVY/B/	\ 1					_					MH-	-60S	(M)				41.			S Ve	ertica	al Re	eple	nishı	men	t (M`	<u>(P)</u>		
		Mon	ufactu	ıror'o			Pro	duct	ion i	Rate		٨١	T Pr	ior		T A			adtin Initia		В	eord	lor					Lln	it of	
Item	١,	Name			n	M	SR	FC	ON	MA	ΛX		Oct			Oct			fg PL			fg P			Tota	ıl		Mea		
Common Cockpit		need N		oodiio		101	18		24		60		9	•		3	<u> </u>	141	·9 · ·	<u> </u>	101	15	<u>- '                                   </u>		18			E		<u> </u>
		go, NY									-																			
	+			FISCAL YEAR 2008 FISCAL YEAR 2009															—											
																			l	FISC	CAL Y	ÆAR	2009							
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007	,			CA	LEND	ar ye	EAR 2	800				2008				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2009			İ
	Υ	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	B A
			•	_	-	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	L
Common Cockpit	08	N	20	10	10													2	1	2	2	1								2
Common Cockpit	09	N	20	0	20																							2	3	15
																												-		
ITEM / MANUEL OTUDED	_		_	D	В		0000			FISC		EAR :							0040			FISC		EAR						ĺ
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	E	A	0	2009 N	D	J	F	M	LEND A	AR YE M	AR 2	010 J	Α	S	0	2010 N	D	J	F	М	A	DAR Y	EAR 2	2011 J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	A	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
<u></u>						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	_
Common Cockpit	80	N	20	18	2							1				1												-		0
Common Cockpit	09	N	20	5	15	2	2	2	2	2	2	1							1	1								<del>                                     </del>		0
	1																											<del> </del>	$\vdash$	
Common Cockpit	10	N	18	0	18							1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1								0
																												-		
Common Cockpit	11	N	18	0	18																		1	2	1	2	2	1	1	8
Domorko																												<u> </u>		<u> </u>

Remarks: FY08 cockpits were placed on contract prior to award of airframe MYP VII. The delivery schedules were based on projected MYP VII airframe delivery schedule. Contracted delivery schedule for MYP VII has caused a gap in common cockpit deliveries between FY08 and FY09. Both FY08 and FY09 include cockpits for 2 OCO aircraft.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST Previous editions are obsolete 311 / 244

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P	·21																	DATE	=	Febr	uary :	2010								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY	′											Weap	on	Syst	tem		P-1				ENCI	LAT	URI	=					
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT,N	AVY/B/	A 1										МН	-60S	(M)	(P)			МН	-60S	Ve	rtica	Rep	olen	ishn	nent	(MY	′P)			
•							Pro	duct	ion F	Rate					Proc	cure	mer					•								
		Mar	ufactu	ırer's								AL	T Pric		AL				Initia		R	eord	er					Un	it of	f f
Item	١ ١		and L		n	М	SR	FC	ON	MA	ΔX		Oct 1			Oct 1			fg Pl			g PL			Tota	al		Mea		
Common Cockpit			Martin				18		24		60		9			3						15			18			E		
The state of the s	_	go, NY																												
		<i>y</i> = ,																												
						1			F	ISCAL	VΕΔ	P 201	2									FISC	ΔΙ ۷	EΔP	2013					т
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		20	11	T .	100/12			AR YEA	P 2	012				2012			1100				EAR 2	n13			1
	Y	V	T	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	A		J .	J.	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	.1	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	c	0	E	A	E	A	P		U	Ü	Û	E	С	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	Ü	E	A L
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	1 -
Common Cockpit	11	N	18	10	8	2	1	2	2	1																				0
<u> </u>																														lacksquare
Common Cockpit	12	N.I	40	_	18	<b> </b>	-				4	2	1	_	2	4		_		_	0	1								0
Сопініоп Соскрії	12	N	18	0	18	<del>                                     </del>					1		1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1		-						$+^{\circ}$
														_																+
Common Cockpit	13	N	18	0	18																		1	2	1	2	2	1	1	8
·						l																								1
	-					ļ																								1
	-																													-
						1																								+
						t																								T
						İ																								
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2014									FISC	AL Y	EAR 2	2015					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		20	13			CAI	LEND	AR YEA	R 20	014				2014				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	015			
	Υ	V C	T Y	E	A L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α		J	J	A U	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	B A
			ı ı	L	-	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	L
Common Cockpit	13	N	18	10	8	2	1	2	2	1	ĸ	ĸ	ī	IN		G	г		V	C	IN	ь	ĸ	ĸ	ī	IN	_	G	Р	0
Common Cockpit	13	IN	10	10	0		<u> </u>			'																<del>                                     </del>				T .
	1					<b>l</b>																								1
Common Cockpit	14	N	18	0	18						1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1								0
	1		_	_																				Ļ		L_				<b>L</b> .
Common Cockpit	15	N	8	0	8	<b> </b>	-							_									1	2	1	2	2			0
	-					<del>                                     </del>																								╁
	1			1		<b>l</b> —																								1
																														T
																														1
Remarks:																														

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIF	DATE:										
				P-40	February 2010										
APPROPRIATION/BUI	GET ACTIVITY				BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	ATURE								
Aircraft Procurement, N			017900, MH	-60S Advanc	e Procureme	nt (MYP)									
Program Element for Code B Items:									Other Related Program Elements						
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То			
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total		
COST				<b>^</b>	<b>A-</b> 0.000		<b>A=</b> 0.000	<b>A=</b> 0.000	007.704	****					
(In Millions)	\$757.672	A	\$78.970	\$78.587	\$70.080		\$70.080	\$70.290	\$67.761	\$36.334			\$1,159.694		

#### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The Helicopter Combat Support (HC) mission of the MH-60S is to maintain forward fleet supportability through rapid airborne delivery of materials and personnel and to support amphibious operations through search and rescue coverage. The primary roles of the aircraft are to conduct vertical replenishment (VERTREP), day/night ship-to-ship, ship-to-shore, and shore-to-ship external transfer of cargo; internal transport of passengers, mail and cargo, vertical onboard delivery (VOD); airhead operations, and day/night search and rescue (SAR). Armed Helo and Organic Airborne Mine Countermeasures (OAMCM) have been added as primary mission areas for the MH-60S, to be completed as block upgrades to the platform. The purpose of the Armed Helo program is to provide Combat Search and Rescue (CSAR), Anti-Surface Warfare (SUW), and Force Protection (FP). The purpose of the OAMCM program is to ensure integration of five separate sensors into the MH-60S helicopter. The AMCM mission will provide Carrier Battle Groups (CVBGs) and Amphibious Readiness Groups (ARGs) with an OAMCM capability. The aircraft secondary roles include torpedo and drone recovery, noncombatant evacuation operations (NEO), SEAL and EOD suppo

#### BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:

FY 2011 advance procurement funds are requested for procurement of FY 2012 long lead engines and miscellaneous other avionics, and Economic Order Quantity (EOQ)/termination liability for common cockpit which is part of the Navy Multiyear Procurement contract for Mission Avionics. Also included in the FY2011 request is airframe termination liability.

 DD Form 2454, JUN 86
 P-1 SHOPPING LIST

 ITEM NO. 14
 PAGE NO. 1
 CLASSIFICATION:

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procure	ement Re	quireme	ents Analysis		Date:										
(Page 1 - Funding)		•	· ·			February 2	2010								
Appropriation (Treas) Code/C	CC/BA/BS	SA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature											
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-	-1			MH-60S Ac	dvance Proc	urement (M	YP)								
Weapon System			First System (BY)			Interval Bet		ns							
MH-60S VERTREP (MYP)	)		Dec-10			Monthly	·								
					(\$ in Mill	ions)									
	PLT	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total			
End Item Qty		24	157	20	18	18	18	18	18	8		275			
CFE - Airframe T.L.	19		263.356	23.459								286.815			
EOQ/Long Lead															
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead			6.495	1.082	23.052							30.629			
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead						23.585						23.585			
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead							24.028					24.028			
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead							2.207	24.480				26.687			
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead							0.981	0.865	11.136			12.982			
Total EOQ/Long Lead			6.495	1.082	23.052	23.585	27.216	25.345	11.136			117.911			
GFE - Engines T.L.	12		186.035	15.478	22.902	14.538	14.786	15.037	12.234			281.009			
GFE - Cockpit	15		222.386	21.235								243.621			
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead					17.086							17.086			
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead						13.211						13.211			
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead						1.250	13.211					14.461			
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead						1.250	1.000	13.211				15.461			
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead						1.250	1.000	1.000	5.872			9.122			
Total EOQ/Long Lead			222.386	21.235	17.086	16.961	15.211	14.211	5.872			312.962			
GFE - A/C Misc Avn	Var		79.400	17.716	15.547	14.996	13.077	13.167	7.092			160.996			
Total AP			757.672	78.970	78.587	70.080	70.290	67.761	36.334			1159.694			

### Description:

Airframes, engines, common cockpit, and misc. other avionics requirements reflect funding requirements for procurement of long lead parts and materials necessary to maintain the MH-60S delivery schedule. CFE - Airframe (TL) is directly related to the end item quantity. Multi-year funding reflects applicable EOQ requirements. GFE - Engines is directly related to the number of units delivered in the first 9 months of the aircraft delivery schedule (P-21).GFE - Cockpit for FY11 through FY14 reflects a follow-on multi-year procurement contract (FY12 through FY15) which includes applicable EOQ requirements. Totals may not add due to rounding.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

ITEM NO. 14

PAGE NO. 2

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procure	ement Requi	rements A	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification)	)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	e/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item (	Control Number	er	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/B	SA-1				MH-60S VERTREP	(MYP)	MH-60S Advance	Procurement (MYP)	
					(TOA, \$ in Million	ns)			
					FY 2010	FY 2010			
				FY 2010 for	Contract	Total Cost	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011 Total
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item				18			18		_
CFE - Airframe	19	1			Jan-10	23.1		Dec-10	23.6
GFE - Engine	12	2	0.6	36	Mar-10	22.9	36	Mar-11	14.5
GFE - A/C Common Cockpit	15	1	1.7		Dec-09	17.1		Dec-10	17.0
GFE - A/C Misc Avn	Var	Var			Var	15.5		Var	15.0
Total Advance Proc						78.6			70.1
Total Advance I foc						76.0			70.1

#### Description:

Airframes, engines, common cockpit, and misc. other avionics requirements reflect funding requirements for procurement of long lead parts and materials necessary to maintain the MH-60S delivery schedule. CFE - Airframe (TL) is directly related to the end item quantity. Multi-year funding reflects applicable EOQ requirements. GFE - Engines is directly related to the number of units delivered in the first 9 months of the aircraft delivery schedule (P-21). GFE - Cockpit for FY11 through FY14 reflects a follow-on multi-year procurement contract (FY12 through FY15) which includes applicable EOQ requirements.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

ITEM NO. 14 PAGE NO. 3

### Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria Program: MH-60R/S Mission Avionics

### 1. Multiyear Procurement Description:

This proposed Multi-Year Procurement (MYP) covers the purchase of 202 Navy MH-60 Mission Avionics suites/systems in FY2012 through FY2016 under a single, five year fixed price type contract. This procurement includes 140 MH-60R Mission Avionics suites. This encompasses the procurement and installation of the Multi-Mode Radar, Electronic Support Measures, Weapon stations, Equipment racks, Sensor operators station, and Common Cockpit. This contract also procures the installation of mission system government furnished equipment; which includes but is not limited to the Forward Looking Infrared Radar, Airborne Low Frequency Sonar, and Integrated Self-Defense systems. This MYP will also include the procurement of 62 Common Cockpits for MH-60S. The MYP strategy is structured to achieve \$151.7 Million (TY\$) in cost avoidance over the five year period within the Navy Aircraft Procurement appropriation. This proposed Navy MH-60R/S MYP contract is the second MYP contract with Lockheed Martin Systems Integration for MH-60R Mission Avionics Systems.

The MYP will include a Variation in Quantity Clause allowing for minor fluctuation of aircraft quantities from the PB11 profile.

- 2. Benefit to the Government:
- a. Substantial Cost Avoidance:

Implementation of this proposed MYP will yield significant opportunity for cost avoidance through the term of the contract. Specifically, cost avoidance for FY2012 through FY2016 attributable to this MYP strategy is estimated at \$151.7 Million (TY\$).

The cost avoidance associated with the MH-60 Mission Avionics MYP will principally be achieved as a result of Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) investments. Procuring select components at economic order quantities also will reduce costs by reducing the number of production set-ups, reducing administrative costs, receiving price breaks for raw materials and components, minimizing obsolescence risks/costs and further stabilizing the MH-60 supply chain.

### Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria Program: MH-60R/S Mission Avionics

Administrative costs are reduced since there is only one proposal, negotiation, and purchase order instead of a string of five single year procurement actions. These costs are reduced to the prime contractor, since they have only one contract to negotiate with the government vice five. Prime contractor costs will also be reduced as subcontracts at all tiers will only be entered into once. Since some suppliers include proposal preparation and negotiation as a direct charge to the purchase order, there will be a dollar for dollar reduction in these cases and the cost avoidance will not get lost in overhead rates. Another administrative reduction is realized in production planning. Cost avoidance will be gained as production line administrative processes will only be performed once, rather than five times under single year procurement. Additionally, the workload on the Government's acquisition workforce will be reduced via the MYP, resulting in greater efficiency in other MH-60 acquisition operations.

Many electronics components have minimum buy quantities which may not be met under single year procurements, driving up unit costs so that total cost is artificially high. Multiyear procurement quantities will allow the prime contractor and subcontractors at all tiers to exceed minimum order quantities and capture cost avoidance on these components. Typically suppliers will provide price discounts to lock in business. Given a five year contract, suppliers will have greater total business and stability. Therefore, they will be capable of finding innovative processes and be able to justify capital investments necessary to reduce costs. Some of these cost reductions will be passed on to the customer in the form of price reductions. In addition to these types of process innovations and capital investments, competition is expected to be greater based on larger purchase volumes and obsolescence risks and costs are expected to be minimized.

### b. Stability of Requirement:

The requirement for both the MH-60R and MH-60S aircraft is well documented within the Navy. The Navy's total MH-60 requirement is set forth in the Navy Aviation Plan 2030. Both the MH-60R and MH-60S are key components in the Navy's investment strategy for long range recapitalization and modernization requirements needed to support the tenets of the maritime strategy. The MH-60R Operational Requirements Document (ORD) was approved by the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) in August 1992 and the latest revision which updated the document to a Capability Production Document was approved in November 2005. The MH-60S Operational Requirements Document (ORD) was approved in August 2002 and the latest revision (ORD Update 2) was approved by the JROC in February 2008.

### Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria Program: MH-60R/S Mission Avionics

### c. Stability of Funding:

The Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) conducted a review of the MH-60R program in March 2006 and directed the program to proceed to full rate production. The SAE conducted a review of the MH-60S program in August 2002 and directed the program to proceed to full rate production. Independent cost estimates were conducted to support both of these milestone decisions. Funding support for the MH-60R and MH-60S has consistently been shown by both the Navy and the Congress.

### d. Stable Configuration:

The MH-60R mission avionics is mature technology that was found to be operationally effective and suitable with all mission system performance meeting or exceeding threshold requirements. The mission systems have been in production since 2001 and entered full rate production in 2006. The MH-60R/S Common Cockpit was found to be operationally effective and suitable during Operational Evaluation and entered full rate production in August 2002. The Common Cockpit system has been deployed in the Fleet since August 2002.

#### e. Realistic Cost Estimates:

The procurement cost estimate for both the MH-60R/MH-60S Mission Avionics (which includes Common Cockpit) are realistic. The estimates are based on several years of historical cost data/actuals and the most accurate cost data to date as well as data provided by the contractor in April 2009. The contract is a five year Firm Fixed Price contract.

# Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria Program: MH-60R/S Mission Avionics

### f. National Security:

As a principle element of the Defense Planning Guidance (DPG), the Department of the Navy developed its Transformation Roadmap. The Roadmap describes the key naval concepts, capabilities, initiatives, processes and programs that will guide the transformation efforts of the Navy. Naval transformation will support joint transformation by delivering new military capabilities that will greatly expand the sovereign options available to joint force commanders to project power, assure access, and protect and advance America's interests worldwide in the face of emergent threat technologies and strategies. One of these naval concepts is Sea Shield. Sea Shield permits the joint force to operate effectively despite adversary efforts to deny theater access to U.S. forces. It achieves these goals by exploiting global sea control to defeat area denial threats including aircraft, missiles, small littoral surface combatants, mines, and submarines. Concepts and capabilities are being developed to counter the threats from quiet diesel submarines operating near the coast and mines in and beyond the surf zone. The MH-60R/S aircraft are key components in providing these capabilities. MH-60R/S are lethal and flexible platforms that offers the force commander multiple options to conduct a capabilities based response to future threats. MH-60R/S systems directly support five of the nine joint capability areas to include force application, battle space awareness, protection, building partnerships and logistics.

#### 3. Source of Cost avoidance:

#### \$ in Millions

Inflation \$ 19.4 Vendor Procurement \$ 80.2 Manufacturing/PM/Eng \$ 52.1 Total Cost Avoidance \$151.7

# Exhibit MYP-1, Multiyear Procurement Criteria Program: MH-60R/S Mission Avionics

### 4. Advantages of the MYP:

This MYP strategy has been structured to achieve significant cost avoidance (\$151.7 Million) and will eliminate the need to develop an annual plan on a yearly basis; one year of planning will replace five independent years of planning. This strategy maintains the capability to produce additional aircraft to maintain an industrial base necessary to meet the production requirements of current and future helicopter systems. Cost avoidance resulting from economic order quantities and independent planning result in benefit to industry and government.

#### 5. Impact on Industrial Base:

Implementation of this proposed MYP will also yield a favorable impact on the industrial base. The stability afforded by the use of a multiyear procurement will allow the prime contractor to enter into long term agreements with suppliers, at every tier, which provide substantial cost avoidance. Such long term agreements incentivize both the prime and the subcontractors to invest in process improvements which yield long term benefits in terms of product quality and cost. The stability of the prime multiyear contract will also foster improved competition at the sub contractor level, as the offer of a longer term business arrangement will encourage more aggressive pursuit of a contract award. The contractor and subcontractor will be at a reduced risk when implementing production process improvements, facility improvements, tooling design improvements, and fabrication process improvements. The ability for the government and industry to enter into a long-term agreement will allow industry the opportunity to place capital investments upfront, which reduces the overall cost and improves the quality of the Navy MH-60.

#### 6. Multiyear Procurement Summary:

•	Annual	MYP
	Contracts	Alternate
Quantity	202	202
Total Contract Price	\$1,657.55	\$1,505.90
\$ Cost Avoidance Over Annual		\$ 151.7*
% of Cost Avoidance Over Annual		10.1%

\*MH-60R/S programs are budgeted to support a follow-on MYP strategy and not annual contracting. If MYP is not approved, the \$151.7M in cost avoidance will need to be added to program funding levels to ensure the annual contracts are executable.

Exhibit MYP-2 Total Program Fundir	Date	February 201	0									
Aircraft Procurement, Total					P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatu	re - MH-60					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL
Proc Qty		42	42	48	44	26						202
Annual Procurement												
Gross Cost (P-1)		1438.0	1413.4	1708.8	1790.1	1169.7						7,520.0
Less PY Adv Proc		(196.1)	(197.9)	(241.5)	(253.0)	(159.7)						(1,048.2
Net Proc (= P-1)		1241.9	1215.5	1467.3	1537.2	1009.9						6,471.8
Plus CY Adv Proc	196.1	208.8	243.6	246.4	153.3							1,048.2
Weapon Sys Cost	196.1	1450.7	1459.1	1713.7	1690.4	1009.9						7,520.0
Multiyear Procurement												
Gross Cost (P-1)		1437.3	1391.2	1676.9	1734.4	1128.5						7,368.3
Less PY Adv Proc		(195.3)	(213.0)	(268.8)	(293.8)	(211.9)						(1,182.9
Net Proc (=P-1)		1241.9	1178.2	1408.1	1440.6	916.6						6,185.5
Adv. Proc.												
' For FY12	195.3											195.3
' For FY13	26.7	186.3										213.0
' For FY14	3.8	51.7	213.4									268.8
' For FY15	3.8	6.3	74.3	209.5								293.8
' For FY16	2.5	3.6	4.6	89.7	111.5							211.9
Plus CY Adv Proc	232.1	247.9	292.2	299.2	111.5							1,182.9
Weapon Sys Cost	232.1	1489.8	1470.5	1707.3	1552.1	916.6						7,368.3
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(36.0)	(39.1)	(11.4)	6.4	138.3	93.3						151.7
Cancellation Ceiling, Funded												
Cancellation Ceiling, Unfunded												
OUTLAYS												
Annual	29.4	296.0	855.2	1,275.2	1,510.2	1,532.7	1,152.0	562.7	209.6	77.6	19.2	7,520.0
Multiyear (Budget)	34.8	316.3	882.9	1,293.6	1,495.7	1,465.1	1,075.7	522.1	193.9	70.7	17.4	7,368.3
Cost Avoidance	(5.4)	(20.3)	(27.6)	(18.4)	14.5	67.6	76.3	40.6	15.7	6.8	1.8	151.7

#### Remarks

Both estimates, Annual and Multiyear, assume a follow-on MYP for Sikorsky Airframe, for which there are EOQ funds in FY12-FY14.

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings.

Costs may not add due to rounding.

Exhibit MYP-2 Total Program Fundir	Exhibit MYP-2 Total Program Funding Plan (Romeo)							Date February 2010									
Aircraft Procurement, Romeo					P-1 Line Item N	lomenclature -	MH-60R										
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL					
Proc Qty		24	24	30	36	26						140					
Annual Procurement																	
Gross Cost (P-1)		955.3	951.0	1,201.1	1,460.5	1,139.4						5,707.3					
Less PY Adv Proc		(129.7)	(132.4)	(172.6)	(214.2)	(159.7)						(808.5)					
Net Proc (= P-1)		825.6	818.6	1,028.5	1,246.3	979.6						4,898.7					
Plus CY Adv Proc	129.7	140.1	176.1	209.5	153.3							808.5					
Weapon Sys Cost	129.7	965.7	994.7	1,238.0	1,399.6	979.6						5,707.3					
Multiyear Procurement																	
Gross Cost (P-1)		953.9	932.9	1,174.2	1,409.3	1,098.2						5,568.4					
Less PY Adv Proc		(129.0)	(146.6)	(198.5)	(252.4)	(211.9)						(938.4)					
Net Proc (=P-1)		824.9	786.2	975.7	1,156.9	886.3						4,630.0					
Adv. Proc.																	
' For FY12	129.0											129.0					
' For FY13	25.5	121.1										146.6					
' For FY14	2.5	48.5	147.5									198.5					
' For FY15	2.5	4.3	72.4	173.2								252.4					
' For FY16	2.5	3.6	4.6	89.7	111.5							211.9					
Plus CY Adv Proc	162.0	177.6	224.5	262.9	111.5							938.4					
Weapon Sys Cost	162.0	1,002.5	1,010.7	1,238.6	1,268.4	886.3						5,568.4					
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(32.3)	(36.8)	(16.0)	(0.6)	131.2	93.3						138.9					
Cancellation Ceiling, Funded																	
Cancellation Ceiling, Unfunded																	
OUTLAYS																	
Annual	19.5	196.7	572.6	872.7	1,092.0	1,206.2	979.1	494.7	184.5	70.7	18.6	5,707.3					
Multiyear (Budget)	24.3	215.2	598.9	893.0	1,082.3	1,143.8	905.7	455.3	169.2	64.0	16.8	5,568.4					
Cost Avoidance	(4.8)	(18.5)	(26.4)	(20.2)	9.7	62.5	73.4	39.5	15.2	6.7	1.8	138.9					

#### Remarks

Both estimates, Annual and Multiyear, assume a follow-on MYP for Sikorsky Airframe, for which there are EOQ funds in FY12-FY14.

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings.

Costs may not add due to rounding.

Exhibit MYP-2 Total Program Fundin	Date February 2010															
Aircraft Procurement, Sierra					P-1 Line Item Nomenclature - MH-60S											
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL				
Proc Qty		18	18	18	8	0						62				
Annual Procurement																
Gross Cost (P-1)		482.7	462.4	507.7	329.6	30.3						1,812.7				
Less PY Adv Proc		(66.4)	(65.5)	(68.9)	(38.8)	0.0						(239.7				
Net Proc (= P-1)		416.3	396.8	438.8	290.8	30.3						1,573.0				
Plus CY Adv Proc	66.4	68.7	67.6	37.0	0.0							239.7				
Weapon Sys Cost	66.4	485.0	464.4	475.8	290.8	30.3						1,812.7				
Multiyear Procurement																
Gross Cost (P-1)		483.3	458.4	502.8	325.1	30.3						1,799.9				
Less PY Adv Proc		(66.3)	(66.4)	(70.4)	(41.4)	0.0						(244.5				
Net Proc (=P-1)		417.0	392.0	432.4	283.7	30.3						1,555.5				
Adv. Proc.												,				
' For FY12	66.3											66.3				
' For FY13	1.3	65.1										66.4				
'For FY14	1.3	3.2	65.9									70.4				
' For FY15	1.3	2.0	1.9	36.3								41.4				
' For FY16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							0.0				
Plus CY Adv Proc	70.1	70.3	67.8	36.3	0.0							244.5				
Weapon Sys Cost	70.1	487.3	459.8	468.8	283.7	30.3						1,799.9				
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(3.7)	(2.3)	4.6	7.0	7.1	0.0						12.8				
Cancellation Ceiling, Funded			-													
Cancellation Ceiling, Unfunded																
OUTLAYS																
Annual	10.0	99.3	282.7	402.5	418.2	326.5	173.0	68.0	25.2	6.9	0.6	1,812.7				
Multiyear (Budget)	10.5	101.1	283.9	400.6	413.4	321.3	170.1	66.9	24.7	6.8	0.6	1,799.9				
Cost Avoidance	(0.5)	(1.8)	(1.3)	1.9	4.8	5.1	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	12.8				

#### Remarks

Both estimates, Annual and Multiyear, assume a follow-on MYP for Sikorsky Airframe, for which there are EOQ funds in FY12 and FY13.

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings.

Costs may not add due to rounding.

Exhibit MYP-3 Total Contract Fundir	ng Plan (Total)				Date	February 20	010					
Aircraft Procurement, Total						P-1 Line Item	Nomencla	ture - MH-60	)			
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 T	OTAL
Proc Qty		42	42	48	44	26						202
Annual Procurement												
LMSI MS/CC/NRE		287.6	291.0	360.3	425.8	292.8						1,657.5
Less PY Adv Proc		(73.4)	(75.2)	(92.7)	(103.5)	(72.3)						(417.0)
Net Proc (= P-1)		214.2	215.8	267.7	322.2	220.6						1,240.5
Plus CY Adv Proc	73.4	75.2	92.7	103.5	72.3							417.0
Contract Price	73.4	289.4	308.5	371.2	394.5	220.6						1,657.5
Multiyear Procurement												
LMSI MS/CC/NRE		286.9	268.8	328.5	370.1	251.6						1,505.9
Less PY Adv Proc		(72.6)	(90.2)	(120.0)	(144.4)	(124.4)						(551.7)
Net Proc (=P-1)		214.3	178.6	208.5	225.7	127.2						954.2
Adv. Proc.												
' For FY12	72.6											72.6
' For FY13	26.7	63.5										90.2
' For FY14	3.8	45.7	70.5									120.0
' For FY15	3.8	3.0	68.7	68.9								144.4
' For FY16	2.5	2.0	2.0	87.4	30.5							124.4
Total Adv Proc	109.4	114.2	141.2	156.3	30.5							551.7
Contract Price	109.4	328.5	319.8	364.8	256.2	127.2						1,505.9
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(36.0)	(39.1)	(11.4)	6.4	138.3	93.3						151.7
												10.1%
Cancellation Ceiling, Funded												
Cancellation Ceiling, Unfunded												
OUTLAYS												
Annual	11.0	72.8	183.0	269.2	328.1	342.3	257.6	125.1	46.9	17.4	4.2	1,657.5
Multiyear	16.4	93.0	210.6	287.5	313.6	274.7	181.3	84.5	31.2	10.6	2.4	1,505.9
Cost Avoidance	(5.4)	(20.3)	(27.6)	(18.4)	14.5	67.6	76.3	40.6	15.7	6.8	1.8	151.7

### Remarks

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings. Likewise, the Cost Avoidance percentage is calculated by dividing the delta by the Multiyear Total. LMSI MS contract deltas influence the budgetted ECO costs, so deltas in the ECO line are included in the Annual Procurement scenario (total of \$1.6M across all of FY12-16). Costs may not add due to rounding.

Exhibit MYP-3 Total Contract Funding	g Plan (Romeo	)				Date	February 201	0				
Aircraft Procurement, Romeo						P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e - MH-60R				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL
Proc Qty		24	24	30	36	26						140
Annual Procurement												
LMSI MS/CC/NRE		253.0	254.0	322.4	406.6	292.8						1,528.8
Less PY Adv Proc		(60.1)	(61.5)	(78.6)	(97.0)	(72.3)						(369.5)
Net Proc (= P-1)		193.0	192.4	243.7	309.6	220.6						1,159.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	60.1	61.5	78.6	97.0	72.3							369.5
Contract Price	60.1	254.5	271.1	340.8	381.9	220.6						1,528.8
Multiyear Procurement												
LMSI MS/CC/NRE		251.7	235.8	295.4	355.4	251.6						1,389.9
Less PY Adv Proc		(59.4)	(75.8)	(104.5)	(135.3)	(124.4)						(499.4)
Net Proc (=P-1)		192.3	160.0	190.9	220.1	127.2						890.5
Adv. Proc.												
' For FY12	59.4											59.4
' For FY13	25.5	50.3										75.8
'For FY14	2.5	44.7	57.3									104.5
' For FY15	2.5	2.0	67.7	63.1								135.3
' For FY16	2.5	2.0	2.0	87.4	30.5							124.4
Total Adv Proc	92.4	99.0	127.0	150.5	30.5							499.4
Contract Price	92.4	291.3	287.0	341.4	250.6	127.2						1,389.9
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(32.3)	(36.8)	(16.0)	(0.6)	131.2	93.3						138.9
												10.0%
Cancellation Ceiling, Funded												
Cancellation Ceiling, Unfunded												
OUTLAYS												
Annual	9.0	62.2	159.6	238.3	299.3	323.0	248.5	121.7	45.7	17.2	4.2	1,528.8
Multiyear	13.9	80.7	186.0	258.6	289.5	260.5	175.2	82.3	30.5	10.5	2.4	1,389.9
Cost Avoidance	(4.8)	(18.5)	(26.4)	(20.2)	9.7	62.5	73.4	39.5	15.2	6.7	1.8	138.9

#### Remarks

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings. Likewise, the Cost Avoidance percentage is calculated by dividing the delta by the Multiyear Total. LMSI MS contract deltas influence the budgetted ECO costs, so deltas in the ECO line are included in the Annual Procurement scenario (total of \$1.6M across all of FY12-16).

Costs may not add due to rounding.

Exhibit MYP-3 Total Contract Funding	Plan (Sierra)					Date	February 201	0				
Aircraft Procurement, Sierra						P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatu	re - MH-60S				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	202	TOTAL
Proc Qty		18	18	18	8	0						62
Annual Procurement												
LMSI CC/NRE		34.6	37.0	38.0	19.2	0.0						128.7
Less PY Adv Proc		(13.3)	(13.6)	(14.0)	(6.5)	0.0						(47.5)
Net Proc (= P-1)		21.3	23.4	23.9	12.7	0.0						81.3
Plus CY Adv Proc	13.3	13.6	14.0	6.5	0.0							47.5
Contract Price	13.3	34.9	37.4	30.4	12.7	0.0						128.7
Multiyear Procurement												
LMSI CC/NRE		35.2	33.0	33.0	14.7	0.0						115.9
Less PY Adv Proc		(13.2)	(14.5)	(15.5)	(9.1)	0.0						(52.3)
Net Proc (=P-1)		22.0	18.6	17.6	5.6	0.0						63.7
Adv. Proc.												
'For FY12	13.2											13.2
' For FY13	1.3	13.2										14.5
'For FY14	1.3	1.0	13.2									15.5
' For FY15	1.3	1.0	1.0	5.9								9.1
' For FY16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							0.0
Total Adv Proc	17.0	15.2	14.2	5.9	0.0							52.3
Contract Price	17.0	37.2	32.8	23.4	5.6	0.0						115.9
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(3.7)	(2.3)	4.6	7.0	7.1	0.0						12.8
,												11.0%
Cancellation Ceiling, Funded												
Cancellation Ceiling, Unfunded												
OUTLAYS												
Annual	2.0	10.6	23.4	30.8	28.9	19.3	9.0	3.3	1.1	0.2	-	128.7
Multiyear	2.5	12.4	24.7	29.0	24.1	14.2	6.1	2.2	0.7	0.1	-	115.9
Cost Avoidance	(0.5)	(1.8)	(1.3)	1.9	4.8	5.1	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.1	-	12.8

### Remarks

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings. Likewise, the Cost Avoidance percentage is calculated by dividing the delta by the Multiyear Total. Costs may not add due to rounding.

Exhibit MYP-4 Present Value Analys	is (Total)					Date I	February 20	010				
Aircraft Procurement, Total						P-1 Line Ite	m Nomencl	ature - MH-	60			
,	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL
Annual Proposal												
Then Year Cost	11.0	72.8	183.0	269.2	328.1	342.3	257.6	125.1	46.9	17.4	4.2	1657.5
Constant Year Cost	11.0	71.6	177.0	255.9	306.8	314.7	232.8	111.2	41.0	15.0	3.5	1540.4
Present Value	10.5	67.5	164.6	234.1	275.2	277.3	202.3	95.7	35.1	12.7	3.0	1377.9
Multiyear Proposal												
Then Year Cost	16.4	93.0	210.6	287.5	313.6	274.7	181.3	84.5	31.2	10.6	2.4	1505.9
Constant Year Cost	16.4	91.5	203.7	273.4	293.2	252.6	163.9	75.1	27.3	9.1	2.0	1408.1
Present Value	15.7	86.4	189.6	250.3	263.6	223.3	142.9	64.9	23.4	7.7	1.7	1269.5
Difference												
Then Year Cost	(5.4)	(20.3)	(27.6)	(18.4)	14.5	67.6	76.3	40.6	15.7	6.8	1.8	151.7
Constant Year Cost	(5.4)	(19.9)	(26.7)	(17.5)	13.6	62.1	69.0	36.1	13.7	5.9	1.5	132.3
Present Value	(5.2)	(18.9)	(25.0)	(16.2)	11.6	54.0	59.4	30.9	11.7	5.0	1.3	108.4
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(5.4)	(20.3)	(27.6)	(18.4)	14.5	67.6	76.3	40.6	15.7	6.8	1.8	151.7

### Remarks

Constant Year Costs are in FY2011 dollars.

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings.

Costs may not add due to rounding.

Present value is calculated in accordance with DoD Instruction 7041.3.

P-1 Shopping List - Item No 15

Exhibit MYP-4, Present Value Analysis (MYP, Page 12 of 14) UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit MYP-4 Present Value Analys	is (Romeo)					Date	February 201	0				
Aircraft Procurement, Romeo						P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	e - MH-60R				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL
Annual Proposal												
Then Year Cost	9.0	62.2	159.6	238.3	299.3	323.0	248.5	121.7	45.7	17.2	4.2	1,528.8
Constant Year Cost	9.0	61.2	154.4	226.6	279.8	296.9	224.7	108.2	40.0	14.8	3.5	1,419.0
Present Value	8.6	57.7	143.5	207.2	250.9	261.5	195.1	93.1	34.2	12.5	3.0	1,267.2
Multiyear Proposal												
Then Year Cost	13.9	80.7	186.0	258.6	289.5	260.5	175.2	82.3	30.5	10.5	2.4	1,389.9
Constant Year Cost	13.9	79.3	179.9	245.9	270.7	239.5	158.3	73.1	26.6	9.0	2.0	1,298.2
Present Value	13.3	74.9	167.4	225.0	243.2	211.7	138.0	63.1	22.9	7.6	1.7	1,168.8
Difference												
Then Year Cost	(4.8)	(18.5)	(26.4)	(20.2)	9.7	62.5	73.4	39.5	15.2	6.7	1.8	138.9
Constant Year Cost	(4.8)	(18.1)	(25.5)	(19.2)	9.1	57.4	66.3	35.1	13.3	5.8	1.5	120.8
Present Value	(4.6)	(17.2)	(23.9)	(17.8)	7.6	49.8	57.1	30.0	11.3	4.9	1.3	98.5
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(4.8)	(18.5)	(26.4)	(20.2)	9.7	62.5	73.4	39.5	15.2	6.7	1.8	138.9

Remarks

Constant Year Costs are in FY2011 dollars.

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings.

Costs may not add due to rounding.

Present value is calculated in accordance with DoD Instruction 7041.3.

P-1 Shopping List - Item No 15

Exhibit MYP-4, Present Value Analysis (MYP, Page 13 of 14) UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit MYP-4 Present Value Analysi	s (Sierra)					Date	February 201	10				
Aircraft Procurement, H-60 Sierra						P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatu	re - MH-60S				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL
Annual Proposal												
Then Year Cost	2.0	10.6	23.4	30.8	28.9	19.3	9.0	3.3	1.1	0.2	0.0	128.7
Constant Year Cost	2.0	10.4	22.6	29.3	27.0	17.8	8.1	3.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	121.4
Present Value	1.9	9.8	21.1	26.9	24.3	15.8	7.2	2.6	0.9	0.2	0.0	110.7
Multiyear Proposal												
Then Year Cost	2.5	12.4	24.7	29.0	24.1	14.2	6.1	2.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	115.9
Constant Year Cost	2.5	12.2	23.8	27.5	22.5	13.1	5.5	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	109.9
Present Value	2.4	11.5	22.2	25.3	20.3	11.7	4.9	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	100.7
Difference												
Then Year Cost	(0.5)	(1.8)	(1.3)	1.9	4.8	5.1	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	12.8
Constant Year Cost	(0.5)	(1.8)	(1.2)	1.8	4.5	4.7	2.6	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	11.6
Present Value	(0.5)	(1.7)	(1.2)	1.6	4.0	4.2	2.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	10.0
Multiyear Cost Avoidance (\$)	(0.5)	(1.8)	(1.3)	1.9	4.8	5.1	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	12.8

### Remarks

Constant Year Costs are in FY2011 dollars.

Since the current budget already assumes a follow-on MYP, deltas shown are Cost Avoidance, not Savings.

Costs may not add due to rounding.

Present value is calculated in accordance with DoD Instruction 7041.3.

Exhibit MYP-4, Present Value Analysis (MYP, Page 14 of 14) UNCLASSIFIED

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

			В	UDGET ITI	EM JUSTIFI P-40	CATION S	HEET					DATE: Februa	ary 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG Aircraft Procurement,	_							BLI & P-1 ITE 018200, M		_			•
rogram Element for Code B Items:									d Program Ele	ements			
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY	А	80	30	24	24		24	24	24	30	36	26	298
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		3,137.886	1,024.588	813.766	897.933		897.933	824.929	786.221	975.665	1,156.894	946.186	10,564.068
Advance Proc (\$M)		539.076	146.234	117.940	162.006		162.006	177.568	224.451	262.894	111.483	0.000	1,741.652
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		3,676.962	1,170.822	931.706	1,059.939		1,059.939	1,002.497	1,010.672	1,238.559	1,268.377	946.186	12,305.720
Initial Spares (\$M)		188.801	1.977	1.835	45.288		45.288	28.700	0.897	0.000	0.000	0.000	267.498
Proc Cost (\$M)		3,865.763	1,172.799	933.541	1,105.227		1,105.227	1,031.197	1,011.569	1,238.559	1,268.377	946.186	12,573.218
Unit Cost (\$M)		48.322	39.093	38.898	46.051		46.051	42.967	42.149	41.285	35.233	36.392	42.192

Description: The MH-60R Multi-Mission helicopter provides battle group protection and adds significant capability in coastal littorals and regional conflicts. The MH-60R Multi-Mission Helicopter represents a significant avionics improvement to the H-60 series helicopters by enhancing primary mission areas of Undersea Warfare (USW) and Surface Warfare (SUW). Airborne Low Frequency Sonar (ALFS) is added to enhance the existing acoustics suite. An added Multi-Mode Radar (MMR) includes an Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar (ISAR) mode (permits stand-off classification of hostile threats). An improved Electronics Surveillance Measures (ESM) system will enable passive detection and targeting of radar sources not currently detectable. P3I includes upgrades to communication, navigation, IFF, Multi-Spectral Targeting System (MTS)/Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR), radar, weapons, data link, safety, maintenance, airframe and mission planning systems.

Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request: The FY 2011 request funds the procurement of 24 aircraft and associated support. The budget includes a follow-on joint service Multiyear Procurement (MYP) contract for FY2007-FY2011. This budget also assumes a follow-on joint service Multiyear Procurement (MYP) airframe contract and Navy MYP for Mission Avionics for FY2012-FY2016.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST CLASSIFICATION:

ITEM NO 15 PAGE NO 1 of 7

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

Exhibit F (Page 1)	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System: MH-60R (MYF							DATE: Februar	y 2010
APPRO	OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOMEN	NCLATURE					•	-
Aircraft	t Procurement, Navy/	BA-1		Α	MH-60R (MYP	)						
						TOTAL	COST IN THOUS	ANDS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	2009	FY 2	010	FY 2			2011	FY 20	
CODE		Years					Ba	se		co	Tota	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	80		30		24		24				24
1	Airframe/CFE	1,180,484	14,987	449,618	15,147	363,519	15,746	377,898			15,746	377,898
2	CFE Electronics	798,222	7,636	229,090	7,636	183,272	7,329	175,885			7,329	175,885
3	GFE Electronics	219,474	5,073	152,197	5,310	127,452	5,394	129,457			5,394	129,457
4	Engines/Eng Acc	90,181	1,343	40,300	1,312	31,492	1,382	33,173			1,382	33,173
5	Armament											
6	Instruments											
7	Other GFE	114,378	634	19,032	797	19,117	655	15,711			655	15,711
8	Rec Flyaway ECO	8,390	193	5,779	456	10,936	461	11,076			461	11,076
9	Rec Flyaway Cost	2,411,129	29,867	896,016	30,658	735,788	30,967	743,200			30,967	743,200
10	Non-Recur Cost	272,956		49,088		19,710		38,100				38,100
11	Ancillary Equip	206,816		63,100		72,858		70,840				70,840
12	Miscellaneous											
13	Total Flyaway	2,890,902	33,607	1,008,204	34,515	828,356	35,506	852,141			35,506	852,141
14	Airframe PGSE	16,174		9,294		9,294		9,197				9,197
15	Engine PGSE	637		40		352		349				349
16	Avionics PGSE	69,318		50,359		32,526		79,282				79,282
17	Pec Trng Eq	215,520		29,851		50,177		47,881				47,881
18	Pub/Tech Eq	12,594		8,857		8,740		4,474				4,474
19	Other ILS	58,071		5,885		6,262		6,340				6,340
20	Facilities Management											
21	Field Activities	139,531		43,116		34,406		31,309				31,309
22	Prod Eng Supt	114,463		1,755		874		893				893
23	Miscellaneous Support											
24	Support Cost	626,308		149,156		142,632		179,724				179,724
25	Gross P-1 Cost	3,517,210		1,157,360		970,988		1,031,865				1,031,865
23	Adv Proc Credit	-379,324		-132,772		-157,222		-133,932				-133,932
24	Net P-1 Cost	3,137,886		1,024,588		813,766		897,933				897,933
25	Adv Proc CY	539,076		146,234		117,940		162,006				162,006
26	Wpn Syst Cost	3,676,962		1,170,822		931,706		1,059,939				1,059,939
27	Initial Spares	188,801		1,977		1,835		45,288				45,288
28	Procurement Cost	3,865,763		1,172,799		933,541		1,105,227				1,105,227
	otals may not add due to rou	ınding	P-1 SHOPPING	LIST ITEM NO.	15						Page No. 2	of 7

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

**UNCLASSIFIED** CLASSIFICATION:

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREM	IENT HISTO	ORY AND P	LANNING EXHIBIT	Г (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						MH-60R (MYP)		F	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET Aircraft Procureme		3A-1			C. P-1 ITEM NOT				SUBHEAD U1SH	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009	30	14,987	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-08	Aug-10	YES	N/A
FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	N/A	N/A	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-08	Jun-11	YES	N/A
FY 2010	24	15,147	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Jan-10	Jun-11	YES	N/A
FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	N/A	N/A	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Jan-10	Apr-12	YES	N/A
FY 2011	24	15,746	ARMY	Oct-05	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-10	Apr-12	YES	N/A
FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	N/A	N/A	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-10	Apr-13	YES	N/A
FY 2012	24	16,679	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-11	Jan-13	YES	N/A
FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	N/A	N/A	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-11	Nov-13	YES	N/A
FY 2013	24	16,814	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-12	Nov-13	YES	N/A
FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP	N/A	N/A	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-12	Nov-14	YES	N/A
FY 2014	30	16,696	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-13	Nov-14	YES	N/A
FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP	N/A	N/A	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-13	Nov-15	YES	N/A
FY 2015	36	16,647	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-14	Nov-15	YES	N/A
FY 2015 for FY 2016 AP	N/A	N/A	ARMY	Jul-09	SS-MYP	Sikorsky A/C Corp, Stratford, CT	Dec-14	Nov-16	YES	N/A

### D. REMARKS:

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

The Airframe/CFE in FY07-FY11 will be procured utilizing a joint Army-Navy Multi-Year Procurement contract.

The date of first delivery represents airframe DD250 from Sikorsky to the Government. Airframe is then provided to Lockheed Martin Systems Integration (LMSI) as GFE/GFP for integration and installation of the common cockpit and mission avionics.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 15

UNCLASSIFIED

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREM	ENT HISTO	ORY AND F	PLANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						MH-60R (MYP)		F	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET					C. P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/E	3A-1							U1SH	
				T	MH-60R (MY	P)		DATE OF	TECH	DATE
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	FIRST DELIVERY	DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	REVISIONS AVAILABLE
ENGINES										
FY 2009	60	645	ARMY	Mar-08	SS-FFP	General Electric Co, Lynn, MA	Mar-09	Jan-10	YES	N/A
FY 2010	48	629	ARMY	Mar-08	SS-FFP	General Electric Co, Lynn, MA	Jan-10	Sep-10	YES	N/A
FY 2011	48	664	ARMY	Mar-08	SS-FFP	General Electric Co, Lynn, MA	Dec-10	Sep-11	YES	N/A
FY 2012	48	675	ARMY	Mar-08	SS-FFP	General Electric Co, Lynn, MA	Dec-11	Sep-12	YES	N/A
FY 2013	48	687	ARMY	Mar-12	SS-FFP	General Electric Co, Lynn, MA	Dec-12	Sep-13	YES	N/A
FY 2014	60	698	ARMY	Mar-12	SS-FFP	General Electric Co, Lynn, MA	Dec-13	Sep-14	YES	N/A
FY 2015	72	710	ARMY	Mar-12	SS-FFP	General Electric Co, Lynn, MA	Dec-14	Sep-15	YES	N/A

D. REMARKS: Unit cost will not match on P-5 exhibit. The unit cost on the P-5 includes engine accessories.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87 P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 15

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

BUDGET PROCUREM	IENT HISTO	ORY AND F	LANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						MH-60R (MYP)		F	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET					C. P-1 ITEM NO	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/E	3A-1				(5)			U1SH	
	1				MH-60R (MY	'P) T	ı	DATE OF	TECH	DATE
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	FIRST DELIVERY	DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	REVISIONS AVAILABLE
GFE/Elect.(Common Cockpit	<del></del>									
FY 2009 Reg FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	30 N/A	1,834 N/A	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Aug-03 Dec-08	SS-MYP AAC	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-08 Dec-08	Jan-11 Nov-11	YES YES	N/A N/A
FY 2010 Reg	24	2,016	NAVAIR	Jun-09	SS-FFP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-09	Nov-11	YES	N/A
FY 2010 for FY 20110 AP	N/A	N/A	NAVAIR	Jun-09	SS-FFP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-09	Sep-12	YES	N/A
FY 2011 Reg	24	2,066	NAVAIR	Jun-09	SS-FFP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-10	Sep-12	YES	N/A
CFE Elect.(Mission Avionics)										
FY 2008 Reg	28	7,636	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-07	Nov-09	YES	N/A
FY 2008 for FY 2009 AP	N/A	N/A	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-07	Oct-10	YES	N/A
FY 2009 Reg	30	7,636	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-08	Jan-11	YES	N/A
FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	N/A	N/A	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-08	Nov-11	YES	N/A
FY 2010 Reg	24	7,636	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-09	Nov-11	YES	N/A
FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	N/A	N/A	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-09	Sep-12	YES	N/A
FY 2011 Reg	24	7,329	NAVAIR	Jul-06	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-10	Sep-12	YES	N/A
CC and Mission Avionics FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	N/A	N/A	NAVAIR	Dec-09	SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-10	May-13	YES	N/A
5)/ 00/0 B			NAVAID	5 00	00.10/5				\/F0	
FY 2012 Reg FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	24 N/A	1,966/7,836 N/A	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Dec-09 Dec-09	SS-MYP SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-11 Dec-11	May-13 May-14	YES YES	N/A N/A
FY 2013 Reg FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP	24 N/A	1,966/7,859 N/A	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Dec-09 Dec-09	SS-MYP SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-12 Dec-12	May-14 May-15	YES YES	N/A N/A
FY 2014 Reg FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP	30 N/A	1,966/7,881 N/A	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Dec-09 Dec-09	SS-MYP SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-13 Dec-13	May-15 May-16	YES YES	N/A N/A
FY 2015 Reg FY 2015 for FY 2016 AP	36 N/A	1,966/7,906 N/A	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Dec-09 Dec-09	SS-MYP SS-MYP	Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY Lockheed Martin -Owego, NY	Dec-14 Dec-14	May-16 May-17	YES YES	N/A N/A
D REMARKS:	14/1	14//1	14/14/1111	500 00	00 11111	200.0000 (100.00)	200 14	may 17	120	13//3

### D. REMARKS:

New contracting strategy for Common Cockpit results in final integration and DD250 of the fully configured Common Cockpit and Mission Avionics at final DD250 of the aircraft from Lockheed Martin to the government. This DD250 date represents completion of LMSI installation and integration effort and is the final DD250 of the overall MH-60R production and integration effort.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST ITEM NO. 15

5 of 7

<b>BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHE</b>	DULE,	P-21																DAT	E: F	ebr	uary	201	0							
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY	,										١	Wea	pon	Sys	tem								URE						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA1																		МН-	60R	(M)	YP)									
							Pro	duct	ion F	Rate					Prod	cure	mer	t Le	adtir	nes										
		Ма	nufac	turer's								AL	T Pr	ior	AL.	ΓAf	ter	- 1	nitia	l	R	eord	er					Un	it of	
Item		Name	and	Locati	on	M	SR	EC	ON	MA	٩X	to	Oct	1	C	Oct 1		Mf	g Pl	Т	M	fg Pl	LT	-	Tota	I		Mea	sure	)
Engines	Gene	ral Ele	ectric,	Lynn,	MA	1	2	7:	2	14	4		3			2						9			11			Е		
Airframe	Sikor	skv Ai	rcraft.	Stratf	ord, CT	2	4	2	7	48	3		3			3						28			33			Е		
Common Cockpit/Msn Avionics					go, NY	2	4	2	7	36	6		3			3						33			36			E		
·	ì					Ì		•		FISC	AL Y	EAR 2	2008									FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2009					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2007	7				LEND		AR 2	008				2008					LEND		AR 2	009			
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	_	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	_	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	c	o	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	C	o	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	Ü	Ü	E	A L
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	_
Common Cockpit/Avionics	07	N	25	0	25																	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	9
Engine	08	N	56	12	44													4	4	7						13	6	6		4
Engine Airframe	08	N	28	0	28		-	Α										4	4							13	U	U		28
Airframe	08	A	77	4	73													6	5	6	1	1	4	2	4	6	5	3		30
Common Cockpit/Avionics	08	N	28	0	28														-		Ė				•	_	Ť			28
·	00	, N	60	_	60																									
Engine Airframe	09 09	N N	60 30	0	60 30			Α																						60 30
Airframe	09	A	66	0	66			А																				5	4	57
Common Cockpit/Avionics	09	N	30	0	30			Α																				-		30
'																														
Engine	10	N	48	0	48																									48
Airframe Airframe	10 10	N A	24 83	0	24 83															Α										24 83
Common Cockpit/Avionics	10	N	24	0	24															Α										24
Common Cockpit/ Worlds	10																													
						İ				FISC	CAL Y	EAR 2	2010									FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2009	)				LEND		AR 2	010				2010					LEND		AR 2	011			
	Y	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	1	J	Α	s	0	N	D	.I	F	М	Α	М	.1		Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	c	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	C	o	E	Ä	Е	Α	P	A	Ŭ	Ü	U	E	A
						Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
Common Cockpit/Avionics	07	N	25	16	9	2	2	2	2	1																				0
Engine	08	N	56	52	4			4																						0
Airframe	08	N	28	0	28	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1														0
Airframe	80	Α	77	47	30					2	4	5	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	4	2									0
Common Cockpit/Avionics	08																				_									0
Engine	1 ~~	N	28	0	28					1	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	1									
									4			2																		0
Airframe	09	N N N	28 60 30	0 0	28 60 30				4	4	3		6	4	6	3 6 2	6	6	6 2	2		3	3	3	3	2				0
	09	N	60	0	60	7	9	6	4			2				6	6	6	6	2	1	3	3	3	3	2				-
Airframe	09	N N	60 30	0	60	7	9	6		4	4	6	6	4	6	6	6	6	6	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	0
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics	09 09 09 09	N N A N	60 30 66 30	0 0 9 0	60 30 57 30	7	9	6		4	4	6	6	4	6	6	6 3	6 3 2	6 2	2	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3			3	0 0 4
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine	09 09 09 09	N N A N	60 30 66 30 48	0 0 9 0	60 30 57 30 48	7	9	6		4	4	6	6	4	6	6	6	6	6	2	3					3	4	4		0 0 4
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics	09 09 09 09	N N A N	60 30 66 30	0 0 9 0	60 30 57 30	7	9	6		4	4	6	6	4	6	6	6 3	6 3 2	6 2	2	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3			3 2 5	0 0 4
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe	09 09 09 09 10	N N A N N	60 30 66 30 48 24	0 0 9 0	60 30 57 30 48 24	7	9	6		4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	2 3	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4	4 2	2	0 0 4 0 17
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics	09 09 09 09 10 10 10	N N A N N N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24	0 0 9 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24	7	9	6		4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	2 3	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4	4 2	2 5	0 0 4 0 17 9 24
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine	09 09 09 09 10 10 10	N N A N N N A N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24	0 0 9 0 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24	7	9	6	7	4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	2 3	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4	4 2	2	0 0 4 0 17 9 24
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe	09 09 09 09 10 10 10	N N A N N N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24 48 24	0 0 9 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24 48 24	7	9	6		4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	2 3	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4	4 2	2 5 4	0 0 4 0 17 9 24
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine	09 09 09 09 09 10 10 10 11 11	N N A N N N A N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24	0 0 9 0 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24	7	9	6 A	7	4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	2 3	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4 2 5	4 2 4	2 5	0 0 4 0 17 9 24 44 24 47
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics	09 09 09 09 10 10 10 11 11 11	N N A N N A N N N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24	0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24	7	9		7	4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	2 3	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4 2 5	4 2 4	2 5 4	0 0 4 0 17 9 24 44 24 24 24
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine	09 09 09 09 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11	N N A N N N A N N N N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24	0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24	7	9		7	4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	4 4	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4 2 5	4 2 4	2 5 4	0 0 4 0 17 9 24 44 24 47 24
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics	09 09 09 09 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 12	N N A N N N A N N N N N N N N N N N N N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24 48 24	0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24	7	9		7	4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	2 3	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4 2 5	4 2 4	2 5 4	0 0 4 0 17 9 24 44 24 47 24 48 24
Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics Engine	09 09 09 09 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11	N N A N N N A N N N N	60 30 66 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24	0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0	60 30 57 30 48 24 83 24 48 24 53 24	7	9		7	4	4	6	6	4	3	6 2	6 3	6 3 2 4	6 2 4	4 4	3 1 2	3	3	3	3	3 4 1	4 2 5	4 2 4	2 5 4	0 0 4 0 17 9 24 44 24 47 24

Remarks: For Common Cockpit, Airframe, and Mission Avionics the "A" represents award of the Advance Procurement funds. New contracting strategy for Common Cockpit results in final integration and DD250 of the fully configured Common Cockpit and Mission Avionics at final DD250 of the aircraft from Lockheed Martin to the government. FY08 deliveries include 2 OCO funded aircraft.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 Previous editions are obsolete P-1 SHOPPING LIST

311 / 244 ITEM NO 15 PAGE NO 6 of 7 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEE																			ΓE: F											
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTAIRCRAFT Procurement, Navy/BA1	ΓΙVΙΤΥ												Wea	apor	ı Sys			МН	ITEN -60R	(MY		NCL	ATU	JRE						
							Pro	oduct	tion F	Rate					Pro	ocur	eme	nt Le	eadtii	mes										
Item			nufactu and L		n	М	SR	FC	ON	М	AX		T P			T A		N/	Initia Ifg Pl			eord fg P			Tota	1		Un Mea	it of	_
Engines			ectric,				2	7		14			3	<u> </u>		2	•		9		<u> </u>	9			11				E	<u> </u>
Airframe			ircraft,				4	2		4			3			3						28			31				E	
Common Cockpit/Msn Avionics			Martin,				4	2		3			3			3						33		<u> </u>	36		1		<u>-</u> E	
		1004.	1	009		HĒ	•		•		CAL YE	-AD 0			<u> </u>						<u> </u>		NAL 3/	EAR 2						_
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	_	Q	D	В		2011		Г	FISC		ENDA		4 D. O.	040			Н.	2012		Г	FISC		LEND		- 4 D 0	040			l
TIEW/ WANGI ACTORER	Y	S V	T	E	A		т —	_		Ι_						Ι.				_	H .	_	_			1	1		_	В
		C	Y	Ĺ	L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N 0 V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	T T	A U G	S E P	A L
Common Cockpit/Avionics	09	N	30	26	4	3	1																							0
Airframe	10	N	24	7	17	2	3	3	3	3	3																	_		0
Airframe	10	A	83	74	9	3	3	3	٦	3	3	l –			1	<u> </u>		<b>-</b>			l –			1			1	<del>                                     </del>		0
Common Cockpit/Avionics	10	N	24	0	24	Ĕ	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3					l							<del>                                     </del>		0
	T T	l		Ť			Ė		1	Ē		Ť	Ī	Ī	Ť	Ť					l						1	1		Ė
Engine	11	N	48	4	44	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4														0
Airframe	11	N	24	0	24							3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3										0
Airframe		Α	53	6	47	3	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	3	4	2		2	2											0
Common Cockpit/Avionics	11	N	24	0	24												3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3						0
Engine	12	N	48	0	48												4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		0
Airframe	12	A	35	0	35										2	5	6	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3				0
Airframe	12	N	24	0	24																2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Common Cockpit/Avionics	12	N	24	0	24																				2	2	2	2	2	14
Engine	13	N	48	0	48																								4	44
Airframe	13	Α	59	0	59	1																					4	5	5	45
Airframe	13	N	24	0	24			Α																						24
Common Cockpit/Avionics	13	N	24	0	24			Α																						24
Fasias	14	N	00	0	60																							₩		60
Engine Airframe	14	A	60 63	0	63	ł						-									-						1	<del>                                     </del>		63
Airframe	14	N	30	0	30															Α										30
Common Cockpit/Avionics	14	N	30	0	30															Α										30
										FISC	AL YE	AR 2	014			•						FISC	AL Y	EAR 2	015	•		,		
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2013				CAL	END/	AR YE	AR 2	014			:	2014				C/	LEND	AR YE	AR 2	015			1
	Υ	V	Т	E	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	В
		С	Y	L	L	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L
Airframe Common Cockpit/Avionics	12 12	N N	24 24	22 10	2 14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2								-	1			1			1-	├		0
Common Cockpit/Avionics	12	IN	24	10	14		_																				1	-		U
Engine	13	N	48	4	44	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4														0
Airframe	13	Α	59	14	45	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5																0
Airframe	13	N	24	0	24		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2												0
Common Cockpit/Avionics	13	N	24	0	24					H			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			H			0
Engine	14	N	60	0	60												6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	6	6	4	4		0
Airframe	14	Α	63	0	63										5	6	5	6	5	4	4	6	5	6	5	6				
Airframe	14	N	30	0	30	L						L							2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3
Common Cockpit/Avionics	14	N	30	0	30																				3	3	2	3	3	16
Engine	15	N	72	0	72		-																				1	<del> </del>	6	66
Airframe	15	A	67	0	67	l						l									l						6	6	5	50
Airframe	15	N	36	0	36	l		Α																				Ħ		36
Common Cockpit/Avionics	15	N	36	0	36			Α																						36
Pomorko: For Common Cocknit Airfron			Ļ	L_					L				Ļ	Ļ	Ļ		Щ													ш

Remarks: For Common Cockpit, Airframe, and Mission Avionics the "A" represents award of the Advance Procurement funds. New contracting strategy for Common Cockpit results in final integration and DD250 of the fully configured Common Cockpit and Mission Avionics at final DD250 of the aircraft from Lockheed Martin to the government. FY08 deliveries include 2 OCO funded aircraft.

## **UNCLASSIFIED**

_	•	•	<b>BUDGET I</b>	TEM JUSTII	ICATION S	HEET			•	DATE:	•	•	
				P-40							February 20	010	
APPROPRIATION/BU	JDGET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE	•		
Aircraft Procurement,	Navy/BA-1							018200, MH-6	OR Advanced	Procurement (	MYP)		
Program Element for PE 0204243N	Code B Items:							Other Related			Ungrade De	velonment	
1 2 020-12-1014	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total	0001210111	VIGILI IVIIOOIOI	Tionooptor	opgrade be	То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST (In Millions)	539.076	А	146.234	117.940	162.006		162.006	177.568	224.451	262.894	111.483		1,741.652

### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The MH-60R Multi-Mission helicopter provides battle group protection and adds significant capability in coastal littorals and regional conflicts. The MH-60R Multi-Mission Helicopter represents a significant avionics improvement to the H-60 series helicopters by enhancing primary mission areas of Undersea Warfare (USW) and Surface Warfare (SUW). Airborne Low Frequency Sonar (ALFS) will be added to enhance the existing acoustic suite. An added Multi-Mode Radar (MMR) includes an Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar (ISAR) mode (permits stand-off classification of hostile threats). An improved Electronics Surveillance Measures system (ESM) will enable passive detection and targeting of radar sources not currently detectable.

### BASIS FOR FY 2010 BUDGET REQUEST:

FY 2011 advance procurement funds are requested for procurement of FY 2012 long lead items for avionics Contractor Furnished Equipment (CFE), miscellaneous other avionics, and Economic Order Quantity (EQQ)/termination liability for common cockpit which is part of the Navy Multiyear Procurement contract for Mission Avionics. Also included in the FY2011 request is airframe termination liability funds.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86 P-1 SHOPPING LIST

ITEM NO. 16 PAGE NO. 1 of 3

CLASSIFICATION:

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procure	ment Re	equireme	ents Analysis		Date:							
(Page 1 - Funding)		_				February 20	010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/C	C/BA/B	SA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Ite	m Nomencl	ature						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1	1			MH-60R A	dvance Proc	urement (M	YP)					
Weapon System			First System (BY1) Aw	ard Date		Interval Bet	ween Syster	ns				
MH-60R (MYP)			Dec 2010			Monthly						
				(	\$ in Million	s)						
		When	Prior								То	
	PLT	Rqd	Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
End Item Qty			80	30	24	24	24	24	30	36	26	298
CFE - Airframe T.L.	28		188.298	58.666								246.964
MYP LL/EOQ			7.007	1.001								10.110
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead			5.395	1.801	55.917	66.060						63.113
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead						66.262	67.460					66.262
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead							67.462 3.794	85.850				67.462 89.644
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead							2.276	4.697	104.866			111.838
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead For FY 2016 EOQ/Long Lead							1.644	2.559	2.272	77.102		83.577
Total EOQ Long Lead CFE- Airf	romo		5.395	1.801	55.917	66.262	75.177	93.106	107.138	77.102	0.000	
Total EOQ Long Lead CFE- All I	lanie		3.393	1.001	33.717	00.202	73.177	93.100	107.136	77.102	0.000	401.077
CC/Avionics -T.L./Other	33		325.905	80.220								406.125
MYP LL/EOQ												
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead			6.595	2.201	60.403							69.199
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead						59.408						59.408
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead						25.495	50.292					75.787
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead						2.500	44.705	57.331				104.535
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead						2.500	2.000	67.699	63.067			135.267
For FY 2016 EOQ/Long Lead						2.500	2.000	2.000	87.409	30.501		124.410
Total EOQ LL CC/Avionics			6.595	2.201	60.403	92.403	98.997	127.030	150.476	30.501	0.000	568.606
GFE Other	var		12.883	3.346	1.620	3.341	3.394	4.315	5.280	3.880		38.061
Total GFE Long Lead												
Total AP			539.076	146.234	117.940	162.006	177.568	224.451	262.894	111.483	0.000	1741.652

Note: CC = Common Cockpit

Description: Airframe & Avionics Contractor Furnished Equipment (CFE) Termination Liability (T.L.) and miscellaneous Avionics GFE long lead requirements which are necessary to maintain the MH-60R delivery schedule. Funding reflects applicable EOQ requirements.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procur	rement Requi	rements A	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification								February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	de/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item C	Control Numbe	er	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item I	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/I	BA-1				MH-60R (MYP)		MH-60R Advance	e Procurement (MYP)	
<u> </u>					(TOA, \$ in Million	ıs)			
					FY 2010	FY 2010			
				FY 2010 for	Contract	Total Cost	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011Total
<u> </u>	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item		<u> </u>		24			24		
CFE - Airframe T.L.	28	1			Dec-10	55.9		Dec-10	66.3
	Ι	<u> </u>							
CC/Avionics T.L.	33	1	<del> </del>		Dec-10	60.4		Dec-10	92.4
GFE Misc Avionics	Var	Var			Var	1.6		Var	3.3
	+	+	1						
	+								
Total Advance Proc	<del>                                     </del>					117.9			162.0
Description: Note: Totals may not add due	e to rounding.	. CC = Cc	ommon Cockp	it	<u> </u>				

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability P-1 SHOPPING LIST

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

ITEM NO. 16 PAGE NO. 3 of 3

			В	UDGET ITE	EM JUSTIFI	CATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	ET ACTIVIT	Υ						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCE	ATURE		•	
Aircraft Procuremen	t, Navy/E	BA-1						0193, P-8A M	1MA				
Program Element for Code	B Items:							Other Related	d Program Ele	ments			
0605500N													
	ID	Prior			Base	OCO	Total					То	Total
	Code	Years	FY 2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2011	FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Program
QUANTITY				6	7		7	9	13	17	23	42	117
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)				1,659.397	1,824.437		1,824.437	2,191.690	2,738.155	3,486.845	4,694.982	7,600.289	24,195.795
Advance Proc (\$M)			110.227	137.999	166.153		166.153	254.616	332.924	451.445	459.118	369.993	2,282.475
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)			110.227	1,797.396	1,990.590		1,990.590	2,446.306	3,071.079	3,938.290	5,154.100	7,970.282	26,478.270
Initial Spares (\$M)				122.909	72.422		72.422	85.029	63.775	11.808	9.838	0.000	365.781
Proc Cost (\$M)			110.227	1,920.305	2,063.012		2,063.012	2,531.335	3,134.854	3,950.098	5,163.938	7,970.282	26,844.051
Unit Cost (\$M)				320.051	294.716		294.716	281.259	241.143	232.359	224.519	189.769	229.436

### Description:

The P-8A Multi-mission Maritime Aircraft (MMA) system is a derivative aircraft based on The Boeing Company's commercial 737-800 ERX. The P-8A is the replacement system for the P-3C. The P-8A will sustain and improve armed maritime and littoral Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance capabilities for U.S. Naval Forces in traditional, joint, and combined roles to counter changing and emerging threats. The P-8A will have a substantial role in Sea Power 21 and will satisfy several mission requirements in Sea Shield, Sea Strike and FORCEnet. The primary roles of the P-8A are persistent Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) and Anti-Surface Warfare (ASWW). This line funds procurement of aircraft, trainers and associated support.

### BASIS FOR FY2011 BUDGET REQUEST:

FY11 procurement funds are required for 7 LRIP #2 aircraft, associated trainers, and support.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit F	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System		MULTI-MISSIO	N MARITIME	AIRCRAFT (M	ΙΜΔ)		DATE: <b>Februa</b>	ry 2010
	) OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOMEN		IV III/AI (IIIII)	AIIONAI I (II			1 corda	19 2010
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	/y/ BA-1		В	0193, P-8A MMA							
						TOTA	L COST IN DOLLA	RS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY	′ 2009	FY 20	010	FY 20	011	FY	2011	FY 2	2011
CODE		Years					Bas	e		co	То	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity					6		7				7
1	Airframe/CFE				125,022.728	750,136.368	124,478.012	871,346.085			124,478.012	871,346.085
2	CFE Electronics				92,152.807	552,916.842	88,663.223	620,642.563			88,663.223	620,642.563
3	GFE Electronics				582.551	3,495.307	591.682	4,141.774			591.682	4,141.774
4	Engines/Eng Acc					·						
5	Armament											
6	Other GFE											
7	Rec Flyaway ECO				16,738.356	100,430.137	14,923.983	104,467.883			14,923.983	104,467.883
8	Rec Flyaway Cost				234,496.442	1,406,978.654	228,656.901	1,600,598.305			228,656.901	1,600,598.305
9	Non-Recur Cost					44,636.886						
10	Ancillary Equip											
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway					1,451,615.540		1,600,598.305				1,600,598.305
13	Airframe PGSE					3,538.745		3,594.212				3,594.212
14	Engine PGSE					237.441		241.162				241.162
15	Avionics PGSE					4,715.806		4,789.722				4,789.722
16	Pec Trng Eq					252,581.241		312,278.767				312,278.767
17	Pub/Tech Eq					35,854.739		34,319.622				34,319.622
18	Prod Eng Supt					13,180.488		13,981.052				13,981.052
19	Other ILS							533.158				533.158
20 21	Support Cost					310,108.460		369,737.695				369,737.695
00	C D.4. C+					4 704 704 000		4 070 000 000				4 070 000 000
22 23	Gross P-1 Cost Adv Proc Credit					1,761,724.000 -102,327.000		1,970,336.000 -145,899.000				1,970,336.000 -145,899.000
23	Net P-1 Cost					1,659,397.000		1,824,437.000				1,824,437.000
25	Adv Proc CY			110,227.000		137,999.000		166,153.000				1,624,437.000
26	Wpn Syst Cost			110,227.000		1,797,396.000		1,990,590.000				1,990,590.000
27	Initial Spares					122,909.000		72,422.000				72,422.000
28	Procurement Cost			110,227.000		1,920,305.000		2,063,012.000				2,063,012.000

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION AND LOCATION AWARD DATE  THE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Apr-09			
CONTRACTOR AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST	U1MM / TECH DATA AVAILABLE	DATE REVISIONS
CONTRACTOR AWARD DATE	FIRST	TECH DATA AVAILABLE	DATE REVISIONS
CONTRACTOR AWARD DATE	FIRST	TECH DATA AVAILABLE	DATE REVISIONS
AND LOCATION DATE	FIRST	DATA AVAILABLE	REVISIONS
HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Apr-09			
HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Apr-09			
l l			
HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-10 HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-10		N/A	N/A
THE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-11	Jan-13	N/A	N/A
HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-12	May-14	N/A	N/A
THE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-13	May-15	N/A	N/A
HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-13 HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-14		N/A	N/A
HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA Jun-14		l	
HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA  HE BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA  Jun-15  Jun-15		N/A	N/A
HE HE HE HE HE HE	BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA	BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA	BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA BOEING COMPANY, SEATTLE, WA

FY13 contract is the first year of Full Rate Production.

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P																		DATI		F	ebr	uary	20	10						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVIT	<b>′</b>										,	Wea	apor	า Sy:	stem	1	P-1	ITE	ΜN	OM	ENC	CLAT	UR	E					
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT,N	AVY/E	8A-1											P	P-8A	MM	IΑ						01	93,	P-8	A M	MΑ				
							Pro	duct	ion I	Rate					Pro	cure	emer	nt Le	adtii	mes										
		Man	ufactu	ırer's								AL	rq T	rior	AL	TA	fter		nitia	l	R	eorc	ler					Un	it of	
Item		Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	EC	ON	MΑ	١X	to	Oct	: 1	(	Oct	1	M	fg P	LT	М	fg P	LT		Tota	al		Mea	asure	Э
P-8A Aircraft		3oeinç		pany,		4	1	2	4	30	)		9			7			33			31			40		Eac	:h		
	Sea	ıttle, V	/A																											
									F	ISCAL	YEA	R 200	08									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2009					ĺ
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007	,			CAI	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	2008				2008				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2009			ĺ
	Υ	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	B A
		C	1	-	_	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	L
						Ë		U			1	- 1	'	14	Ë	-	'	Ľ	v	U	- 1		11	11	<u>'</u>	11	È	ŭ	÷	┢
																												+	-	$\vdash$
																											-	₩.		<u> </u>
																											<b>!</b>	$\vdash$		├
	-																											<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	1
										FISC	AL Y	EAR 2	2010									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009	)			CAI	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	2010				2010				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2011			i
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	_
P-8A Aircraft (LRIP #1) P-8A Aircraft (LRIP #2)	10 11	N N	6 7	0	7									Α												Α	<u> </u>	├	<b>  </b>	6 7
r-on Allulait (LRIF #2)		IN	′	U	′																					A		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	
	1																											<u> </u>	$\vdash$	
																											<u> </u>	ـــــ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	-																										$\vdash$	$\vdash$		<u> </u>
	1																										$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$
Remarks:		-					1									1									1	1				

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311 / 244

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P																		DATI			ebr									_
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A														-	-	stem	)	P-1	ITE	ΜN										
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT,	NAVY/E	BA-1											F	P-8A								PN1	l, <b>0</b> 1	93,	P-8/	M A	MA			
							Prod	uctio	on R	ate								nt Le	eadti	mes										
		Mar	nufacti	ırer's									ΤP			TA			Initia			eord						Un	it of	
ltem		Name						ECC		MA		to	Oct	t 1	(	Oct	1	M	fg P	LT	M	fg P	LT		Tota	ıl		Mea	sure	е
P-8A Aircraft		3oeing		pany,		4	ŀ	24	ļ.	30	)		9			7			33			31			40		Ead	ch_		
	Sea	ttle, V	۷A																											
					_																									_
									FIS	SCAL	YEA	R 20	12									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		201	1			CAL	END	AR YE	EAR 2	2012	Т	1		2012			Т	CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2013		r	
i	Υ	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D			М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	B A
			'	_	_	C T	0 V	E C			A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	L
P-8A Aircraft (LRIP #1)	10	N	6	0	6	H	•	Ť		1	- 1	11		1	-	1	1	1	٧	1			- '`		'	-	Ë	Ť	'	0
P-8A Aircraft (LRIP #2)	11	N	7	0	7									l '		l '		'		•	1		1		1		1	1		2
P-8A Aircraft (LRIP #3)	12	N	9	0	9									Α														<u> </u>		9
P-8A Aircraft (FRP #1)	13	N	13	0	13																					Α				13
																												—		₽
																												$\vdash$		┢
																												+		1
																												<u> </u>		
									F	FISC <i>A</i>	AL YE	EAR :	2014									FISC	CAL Y	EAR 2	2015					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		201	3			CAL	END	AR YE	EAR 2	2014				2014				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2015			
	Υ	V	Т	Е	Α	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	辶
P-8A Aircraft (LRIP #2)	11	N	7	5	2	1		1					4		_		4	4	4	4		4	4	4				—		0
P-8A Aircraft (LRIP #3) P-8A Aircraft (FRP #1)	12 13	N N	9 13	0	9			-					1		1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	6
P-8A Aircraft (FRP #2)	14	N	17	0	17									Α											<u>'</u>		<u> </u>	-	'	17
P-8A Aircraft (FRP #3)	15	N	23	0	23																					Α		<u> </u>		23
																												$oxed{oxed}$		
								_																				₩		<u> </u>
								-		-																		—		Ͱ
Remarks:		<u> </u>				<b>I</b>											1	_								1				Щ

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

311 / 244

Previous editions are obsolete

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIF	FICATION S	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/BUD	GET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE			
Aircraft Procurement,	Navy/BA-1							019300, P	-8A MMA Adv	anced Procu	rement		
Program Element for Co	ode B Items:							Other Related	Program Elem	nents			
	0605500N												
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST													
(In Millions)		В	\$110.227	\$137.999	\$166.153		\$166.153	\$254.616	\$332.924	\$451.445	\$459.118	\$369.993	\$2,282.475

### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The P-8A Multi-mission Maritime Aircraft (MMA) system is a derivative aircraft based on The Boeing Company's commercial 737-800 ERX. The P-8A is the replacement system for the P-3C. The P-8A will sustain and improve the armed maritime and littoral Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance capabilities for U.S. Naval Forces in traditional, joint, and combined roles to counter changing and emerging threats. The P-8A will have a substantial role in Sea Power 21 and will satisfy several mission requirements in Sea Shield, Sea Strike and FORCEnet. The primary roles of the P-8A are persistent Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASuW) and Anti-Surface Warfare (ASuW). The Advanced Procurement funds the long lead time items required for production of the aircraft.

### BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:

Advanced procurement (AP) funding is required in FY11 for long lead requirements associated with the procurement of 9 aircraft in FY 2012. The use of two year AP has been eliminated. The FY11 request reflects the change to one year AP funding only and the associated extention of delivery schedules for LRIP III and beyond.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procur (Page 1 - Funding)	rement Re	equireme	ents Analysis		Date:	February	v 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/O	CC/BA/B	SA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Ite	m Nomencl							
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA	-1			019300, P	-8A MMA	Advanced	Procurem	ent				
Weapon System			First System (BY1) A	Award Date		Interval Bet	ween Syster	ms				
019300, P-8A MMA	4		Jun-10				2 months					
				(	\$ in Million	s)						
	PLT	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
End Item Qty					6	7	9	13	17	23	42	117
CFE - Airframe T.L.	33			102.327	137.999	166.153	254.616	332.924	451.445	459.118	369.993	2274.575
EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead				7.900								7.900
Total EOQ Long Lead				7.900								7.900
GFE - Engines T.L.												
GFE Electronics												0.000
GFE Other												0.000
Total GFE Long Lead				0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total AP				110.227	137.999	166.153	254.616	332.924	451.445	459.118	369.993	2282.475

## Description:

The P-8A Multi-mission Maritime Aircraft (MMA) program provides the replacement systems for the aging P-3 aircraft. The Advanced Procurement funds the long lead time items required for production of the aircraft. PLT reflects the production of the aircraft as reflected on P-21.

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procu	rement Requi	irements A	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justificatio	n)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	de/CC/BA/B	SA/Item (	Control Numbe	r	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/	BA-1				019300, P-8A MM	A	019300, P-8A	MMA Advanced Pro	curement
				(Te	OA, \$ in Millions)	1			
					FY 2010				
				FY 2010 for	Contract	FY 2010 Total	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011 Total
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item				7			9		
CFE - Airframe /									
Electronics (T.L.)	33	N/A	N/A	T.L. for 7	Jun-10	138.0	T.L. for 9	Jun-11	166.2
GFE - Engines									
GFE Electronics									
GFE Other									
Total Advance Proc						138.0			166.2

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

			В	UDGET ITI	EM JUSTIF	ICATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVI	TY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCI	_ATURE		•	-
Aircraft Procurement, N	lavy/BA-	-1						019500, E-2	D AHE				
Program Element for Code	B Items:							Other Related	d Program Ele	ements			
		06042341	٧										
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY		44	2	3	4		4	5	7	8	8	33	114
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	В	2,972.162	359.232	647.444	819.184		819.184	918.711	1,141.475	1,387.922	1,357.630	6,141.630	15,745.390
Advance Proc (\$M)	В	815.949	54.648	94.632	118.619		118.619	157.942	179.398	182.713	186.739	620.093	2,410.733
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)	В	3,788.111	413.880	742.076	937.803		937.803	1,076.653	1,320.873	1,570.635	1,544.369	6,761.723	18,156.123
Initial Spares (\$M)	В	148.922	58.175	37.884	23.618		23.618	40.801	36.575	17.135	35.652	149.738	548.500
Proc Cost (\$M)	В	3,937.033	472.055	779.960	961.421		961.421	1,117.454	1,357.448	1,587.770	1,580.021	6,911.461	18,704.623
Unit Cost (\$M)	В	89.478	236.028	259.987	240.355		240.355	223.491	193.921	198.471	197.503	209.438	164.076

### Description:

The E-2D Advanced Hawkeye (AHE) is an all-weather, twin engine, carrier-based, Airborne Command, Control and Surveillance aircraft designed to extend task force defense perimeters. The AHE mission is to provide advance warning of approaching enemy surface units and aircraft, to vector interceptors or strike aircraft to attack, and to provide area surveillance, intercept, search and rescue, communications relay, and strike/air traffic control. Key AHE objectives include improved battle space target detection and situational awareness, especially in the littorals; support of Theater Air Missile Defense (TAMD) operations; and improved Operational Availability.

Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request:

FY2011 funding is requested to procure four E-2D AHE Low Rate Initial Production aircraft and their associated support.

On 11 June 2009 the E-2D Advanced Hawkeye (AHE) program's Milestone C was approved. The approved program baseline represents a substantially lower risk approach from the initial program and results in a FY 2015 Initial Operational Capability (IOC). As a result of certification required by Section 2366b of Title 10, United States Code, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD(AT&L)) waived two certification elements (Affordability and Full Funding) for the Navy E-2D AHE program. With submission of the FY 2011 budget, and the associated FY 2011 FYDP, these waivers will no longer be necessary. Details on the waivers were provided in letters to Congress in July 2009 and will be included in the December 2009 Selected Acquisition Report due to the Congress in April 2010.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit F	P-5 Cost Analysis			Neapon System:							DATE:	
(Page 1)	)			E-2D Advance	d Hawkeye						Februai	ry 2010
APPRO	OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	CTIVITY	!	D Code	P-1 ITEM NOMEN	ICLATURE						
Aircraf	t Procurement, Navy/	BA-1	E	3		019500, E	-2D AHE					
						TOTAL COST	IN THOUSANDS C	F DOLLARS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 20	009	FY 20	010	FY 2	011		2011	FY 2	011
CODE		Years					Bas	se	0	CO	Tot	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	44		2		3		4				4
1	Airframe/CFE	1,941,197.627	126,576.804	253,153.607	106,585.112	319,755.335	102,354.856	409,419.425			102,354.856	409,419.425
2	CFE Electronics	778,528.226	65,506.181	131,012.361	63,481.441	190,444.323	64,059.971	256,239.882			64,059.971	256,239.882
3	GFE Electronics	188,207.420	5,684.149	11,368.297	5,750.339	17,251.017	6,027.654	24,110.617			6,027.654	24,110.617
4	Engines/Eng Acc	251,427.679										
5	Armament											
6	Other GFE	33,966.539	1,858.368	3,716.735	1,880.023	5,640.070	1,722.121	6,888.482			1,722.121	6,888.482
7	Rec Flyaway ECO		11,500.000	23,000.000	5,803.765	17,411.295	5,224.761	20,899.045			5,224.761	20,899.045
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	3,193,327.491	211,125.500	422,251.000	183,500.680	550,502.040	179,389.363	717,557.451			179,389.363	717,557.451
9	Non-Recur Cost	83,629.371				21,792.935		19,662.828				19,662.828
10	Ancillary Equip											
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway	3,276,956.862		422,251.000		572,294.975		737,220.279				737,220.279
13	Airframe PGSE	34,104.694				2,021.300		1,245.305				1,245.305
14	Engine PGSE	91.000				5,390.161		4,151.590				4,151.590
15	Avionics PGSE	10,236.738				42,438.360		66,547.235				66,547.235
16	Pec Trng Eq	60,015.227				28,103.300		44,077.376				44,077.376
17	Pub/Tech Eq	22,105.217				8,864.333		11,705.501				11,705.501
18	Prod Eng Supt	282,673.752				23,953.412		27,860.011				27,860.011
19 20	Other ILS	29,708.111		9,200.000		19,026.159		21,008.703				21,008.703
21	Support Cost	438,934.739		9,200.000		129,797.025		176,595.721				176,595.721
22	Gross P-1 Cost	3,715,891.601		431,451.000		702,092.000		913,816.000				913,816.000
23	Adv Proc Credit	-743,730.000		-72,219.000		-54,648.000		-94,632.000				-94,632.000
24	Net P-1 Cost	2,972,161.601		359,232.000		647,444.000		819,184.000				819,184.000
25	Adv Proc CY	815,949.000		54,648.000		94,632.000		118,619.000				118,619.000
26	Wpn Syst Cost	3,788,110.601		413,880.000		742,076.000		937,803.000				937,803.000
27	Initial Spares	148,922.000		58,175.000		37,884.000		23,618.000				23,618.000
28	Procurement Cost	3,937,032.601		472,055.000		779,960.000		961,421.000				961,421.000

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

BUDGET PROCUREM	ENT HISTO	DRY AND PI	LANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						E-2D ADVANCED HAW	KEYE	Fe	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NON	MENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procurer	nent, Nav	/y/BA- 1			019500, E-2I	O AHE			Reg: Y1/	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009 FY 2009 for FY 2010 AP	2	192.083 TL	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Mar-09 *Mar-09	SS-FPIF AAC/FPIF	Northrop Grumman Sys, NY Northrop Grumman Sys, NY	Jun-09 Jun-09	Aug-11	YES	N/A
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP	3	170.067 TL	NAVAIR NAVAIR	Mar-09 *Dec-09	SS-FPIF AAC/FPIF	Northrop Grumman Sys, NY Northrop Grumman Sys, NY	Feb-10 Feb-10	May-12	YES	N/A
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP	4	166.415 TL	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS-FFP AAC/FFP	Northrop Grumman Sys, NY Northrop Grumman Sys, NY	**Apr-11 **Apr-11	Jun-13	YES	N/A
FY 2012 FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP	5	163.504 TL	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS-FFP AAC/FFP	Northrop Grumman Sys, NY Northrop Grumman Sys, NY	Feb-12 Feb-12	May-14	YES	N/A
FY 2013 FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP	7	155.422 TL	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS-FFP AAC/FFP	Northrop Grumman Sys, NY Northrop Grumman Sys, NY	**Apr-13 **Apr-13	Mar-15	YES	N/A
FY 2014 FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP	8	154.312 TL	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS-FFP AAC/FFP	Northrop Grumman Sys, NY Northrop Grumman Sys, NY	Feb-14 Feb-14	Feb-16	YES	N/A
FY 2015 FY 2015 for FY 2016 AP	8	157.265 TL	NAVAIR NAVAIR	TBD TBD	SS-FFP AAC/FFP	Northrop Grumman Sys, NY Northrop Grumman Sys, NY	Feb-15 Feb-15	Mar-17	YES	N/A
D DEMARKS										

### D. REMARKS

TL: Termination Liability
AAC: Advance Acquisition Contract

<sup>\*\*</sup> Due to 2nd quarter Defense Acquisition Board (DAB). Expected award dates will be in April.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A Aircraft Procurement, Nav	CTIVITY	,										Syst			wke	ve				ΛN		ENC	LAT	URE	<u> </u>					
,	<b>y</b> , =						Pro	ducti											adtin											
ltem Ai-france		Name	ufactu and L	MS	SR	EC	NC	MA	λX		T Pr Oct	ior	AL	T Af	ter	I	nitial g PL			eord fg Pl			Tota			Mea				
Airframe			rumm ne, FL			4	ι	6		8	)		6			5						40			45			Eac	n	
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007	7	FI	SCAL		R 200 LEND		AR 20	008				2008			FISC		EAR :		EAR 2	2009			
	Y	C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Airframe	06 07	N N	2 2	0	2 2											1					1				1				1	0
	08	N	0	0	0																									0
										FISC	AL YI	EAR 2	2010									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2011					T
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009	)			CAI	LEND	AR YE	AR 20	010				2010				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2011			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Airframe	09	N	2	0	2																							1		1
	10	N N	3	0	3					Α																				3
						<b>-</b>																				1	-			1-

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, PARTICLE, PARTICLE, PARTICLE, PARTICLE, PRODUCE AND AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, Navy	CTIVITY	,								Wea <b>E-2</b> I					wke	eye			ITEM <b>)500</b> ,	1 N		ENC	LAT		<b>=</b>					_
The order of the o	<i>,,</i> _ , .						Prod	duct		Rate									adtim											
Item Airframe		Mar Name Irop G		SR		ON		λX		T Pi Oct			T Af Oct			nitial fg PL	Т	M	eord fg P 40			Tota 45	l		Un Mea Eac					
		ugusti																												
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S		20	11	F	ISCAL		R 201 LEND		AR 2	2012				2012			FISC		EAR LEND	2013 AR YE	EAR 2	2013			-			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	0	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Airframe	09 10 11	N N N	3 4	1 0 0	1 3 4	1							1				1					1				1				3
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	C	Q	D	В		201	10		FISC		EAR :		- A D (	2044				2014			FISC		EAR 2	2015 AR YE	- 4 D 0	0015			-
TIEW/ MANOFACTORER	Y	S V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	E A L
Airframe	11 12 13 14 15	N N N N	4 5 7 8	1 0 0 0	3 5 7 8	1		1			1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1	1		1	1	2 8
	13																													
Remarks:																														

			BUDGET I	TEM JUSTII	FICATION S	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40						February 2	010		
APPROPRIATION/BI	JDGET ACTIVITY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE				
Aircraft Procuremer	nt, Navy/BA-1						019500, E-2D	AHE Advance	e Procuremen	t			
Program Element for	PROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY  rcraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1  ogram Element for Code B Items:  0604234N  Prior ID Base OCO								l Program Elen	nents			
	0604234N												
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST													
(In Millions)	\$815.949	В	\$54.648	\$94.632	\$118.619		\$118.619	\$157.942	\$179.398	\$182.713	\$186.739	\$620.093	\$2,410.733

### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The E-2D Advanced Hawkeye (AHE) is an all-weather, twin engine, carrier-based, Airborne Command, Control and Surveillance aircraft designed to extend task force defense perimeters. The AHE mission is to provide advance warning of approaching enemy surface units and aircraft, to vector interceptors or strike aircraft to attack, and to provide area surveillance, intercept, search and rescue, communications relay, and strike/air traffic control. Key AHE objectives include improved battle space target detection and situational awareness, especially in the littorals; support of Theater Air Missile Defense (TAMD) operations; and improved Operational Availability.

### **BASIS FOR FY 2011 BUDGET REQUEST:**

The FY2011 Advance Procurement request covers Termination Liability (TL) requirements for Airframe Contractor Furnished Equipment (CFE) and the long lead requirement for the procurement of five E-2D Low Rate Initial Production aircraft in FY12.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procure	ment Re	quireme	ents Analysis		Date:							
(Page 1 - Funding)						Februar	y 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/C	C/BA/BS	SA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Ite	m Nomencl	ature						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-1	1			019500, E-2	2D AHE Ad	lvance Proc	urement					
Weapon System			First System (BY1) Awa	ard Date		Interval Bet	ween Syster	ns				
E-2D Advanced Hawkeye			April									
				(	\$ in Million	s)		-				
	PLT	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
End Item Qty			44	2	3	4	5	7	8	8	33	114
CFE - Airframe T.L.	35	Var	213.319	54.648	94.632	118.619	157.942	179.398	182.713	186.739	620.093	1808.103
Prior LL/EOQ			538.598									538.598
GFE												
Engines	39	Var	14.900									14.900
JTIDS	24-36	Var	16.955									16.955
Other GFE	24-36	Var	32.177									32.177
Total AP			815.949	54.648	94.632	118.619	157.942	179.398	182.713	186.739	620.093	2410.733
Description:												
Airframe termination liability	is for lon	ıg-lead r	requirements for the E-2I	O production	n program.							

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis

P-1 Item 20 Page 2 of 3

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procus	rement Requi	irements A	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification								February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	de/CC/BA/B	SA/Item (	Control Number	er	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/	'BA-1				E-2D Advanc	ed Hawkeye	019500	0, E-2D AHE Advance l	Procurement
					(TOA, \$ in Million	ns)			
					FY 2010				
				FY 2010 for	Contract	FY 2010 Total	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011 Total
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item				4			5		
CEE A. C	25	1	TDI	<del> </del>	A 2010	04.622		A 2011	110 (10
CFE - Airframe	35	1	TL	<u> </u>	Apr 2010	94.632		Apr 2011	118.619
		+		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>			
		†		†	†	†			
		†				1			
		1	T	T		T			
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>			
Total Advance Proc	1	+	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	94.632			118.619
	1	†	†	<del> </del>		7 2 =			
Description:									
_									
									1

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

			В	UDGET ITE	M JUSTIF	ICATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	SET ACTIVI	TY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENC	LATURE		•	
Aircraft Procuremen	nt, Navy/l	BA-2 - Airl	ift Aircraft					024600 C	-40A				
Program Element for Coo	de B Items:							Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements			
	ID	Prior	<u> </u>		Base	OCO	Total			1	1	То	Total
	Code	Years	FY 2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2011	FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Program
QUANTITY		5	2	1							3	2	13
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		309.877	151.257	74.152							276.390	180.176	991.852
Advance Proc (\$M)													
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		309.877	151.257	74.152							276.390	180.176	991.852
Initial Spares (\$M)		23.587	6.903									4.407	34.897
Proc Cost (\$M)		333.464	158.160	74.152							276.390	184.583	1,026.749
Unit Cost (\$M)		66.693	79.080	74.152							92.130	92.292	78.981

#### Description

The C-40A is the replacement for the C-9B/DC-9 aircraft. The C-40A provides the Navy Reserve with a long range aircraft that will carry high priority passenger and cargo. The C-40A carries 121 passengers in the all passenger configuration, eight standard DoD cargo pallets in the all cargo configuration, or 3 pallets and 70 passengers in the combination configuration. The C-40A is a commercial derivative of the Boeing 737-700C and all three configurations are FAA Certified. The C-40A is certified for Extended Twin-Engine Operations (ETOPS) for over water operations.

In prior years, in addition to the five aircraft shown above, four C-40A aircraft and related support were procured for the Naval Reserves using FY97-99 National Guard & Reserve Equipment (NGRE) funding. These aircraft and their associated costs are not reflected above.

The long term objective for the C-40A program is to replace 17 C-9B/DC-9 aircraft.

Basis for FY2011 Budget Request: No funds are required for FY11.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:							DATE:	
(Page 1)							C-40A				Februa	ry 2010
APPRO	OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE						
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/BA-2 - Airlift	Aircraft	Α	024600 C-40 <i>A</i>	4						
			•	•		TOTAL COST	IN THOUSANDS	OF DOLLARS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	2009	FY 2	010	FY 2	2011	FY	2011	FY	2011
CODE		Years					Ba	ise	0	CO	To	otal
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	5		2		1						
1	Airframe/CFE	293,388.632	68,067.643	136,135.286	74,152.000	74,152.000						
3	CFE Electronics GFE Electronics	307.794	59.438	118.876								
4	Engines/Eng Acc	307.734	33.430	110.070								
5	Armament											
6	Other GFE											
7	Rec Flyaway ECO											
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	293,696.426	68,127.081	136,254.162	74,152.000	74,152.000						
9	Non-Recur Cost											
10	Ancillary Equip											
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway	293,696.426		136,254.162		74,152.000						
13	Airframe PGSE	7,435.715		8,575.000								
14	Engine PGSE											
15	Avionics PGSE	0.029										
16	Pec Trng Eq											
17	Pub/Tech Eq	500.000		007.070								
18 19	Prod Eng Supt Other ILS	2,745.171 5,499.660		827.870 5,599.968								
20	Outer (LS	5,499.000		5,588.968								
21	Support Cost	16,180.575		15,002.838								
22	Gross P-1 Cost	309,877.001		151,257.000		74,152.000						
23	Adv Proc Credit											
24	Net P-1 Cost	309,877.001		151,257.000		74,152.000						
25	Adv Proc CY											
26	Wpn Syst Cost	309,877.001		151,257.000		74,152.000						
27	Initial Spares	23,587.000		6,903.000								
28	Procurement Cost	333,464.001		158,160.000		74,152.000						

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

BUDGET PROCURE	MENT HISTO	DRY AND I	PLANNING EXHIBIT	Γ (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						C-40A		F	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDG Aircraft Procuremen		2 - Airlift A	Aircraft		C. P-1 ITEM NON 024600 C-40				SUBHEAD 42B2	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009	2	\$68.1	NAVAIR, MD	N/A	SS/FFP	THE BOEING COMPANY, KENT, WA	Jan-09	Nov-10	NO*	N/A
FY 2010	1	\$74.2	NAVAIR, MD	N/A	SS/FFP	THE BOEING COMPANY, KENT, WA	Jan-10	Nov-11	NO*	N/A
D. DEMARKS										

D. REMARKS

<sup>\*</sup> Commercial product - Tech data proprietary data of Boeing.

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A	<b>P-21</b> CTIVITY	,											Wea			stem	1		ITE	ΜN	OMI	uary ENC			<b>E</b>					
Aircraft Procurement, N	avy/BA	\-2 - <i>i</i>	Airlif	t Air	craft									C-4	10A				600											
							Proc	ducti	ion l	Rate									adtii											
			ufactu						٠	١			T Pr			T A			Initia			eord						Uni		
Item		Name			EC	ON		4X	to	Oct	1	_	Oct '	1	M	fg P	LI_	M	lfg P	<u>LI</u>		Tota			Mea		<u> </u>			
C-40A AIRCRAFT	BOEI	ING, K	NA		NA		NA			4			4						22			26			each	<u>)                                    </u>				
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q		2007		F	ISCAL		R 200		· A D . O	000				2008			FISC		EAR	2009 AR YI		2000					
TILW/ WANGI ACTOREK	Y	V C	T Y	D E L	B A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
C-40A AIRCRAFT/BOEING	09	N	2	0	2	·		Ŭ					·		Ė	Ū	·		•	Ū	Α			-	·			+	$\dot{\dashv}$	2
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2010									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009				CA	LEND	AR YE	AR 2	010				2010				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2011			ı
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
C-40A AIRCRAFT/BOEING	09	N	2	0	2		-	_					-				-		1	_		1						+	$\dashv$	0
C-40A AIRCRAFT/BOEING	10	N	1	0	1				Α																					1
																												$\vdash$	_	
																												$\vdash$		
				$\vdash$	$\vdash$																							+	$\dashv$	
Remarks:		I																				1						$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{\sqcup}}$		Щ

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, I APPROPRIATION/BUDGET A Aircraft Procurement, N	CTIVITY		Airli	ft Air	craft							Weap	on S		m		E I ITE 4600	ΜN	OMI	u <b>ary</b> ENC			<b>.</b>					
Anorait i rodarement, i	ı av yı Bı		ufacti		oran		Produ	ictio	n Rate	Э	ΔΙ	T Prio	Р	rocui		nt Le		mes		eord	۵r					Lin	it of	
Item C-40A AIRCRAFT	BOEI	Name	and L	.ocatio	n	MS NA	R E	CO	N M	AX		Oct 1		Oct	: 1		lfg P		M	fg Pl 22		-	Tota 26	I			asure	
C-40A AINGINAL I	BOLI	NG, r	CLIVI,	VVA		INA	IN		INA			4		- 4						22			20			eac	,I I	
																<u> </u>												
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2011		FISCA			2 AR YEAI	201	2			2012			FISC		EAR :		EAR 2	013			-
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N [	ΕĮ.	J F A E N B	M A R	A P R	M A	J i	J A U U L G	Е	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
C-40A AIRCRAFT/BOEING	10	N	1	0	1		1																					0
									EIC	CALV	EAR :	2014				F				EISC	NAL V	EAR 2	0015					Ļ
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2013		rio			AR YEAI	R 201	4			2014			risc		LEND		EAR 2	015			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	0 1	E.	J F A E N B	M A R	A P R	A	U I	J A U U L G	E	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U L	A U G	S E P	A L
C-40A AIRCRAFT/BOEING	15	N	3	0	3														Α									3
								$\frac{1}{1}$																				
								-					$\blacksquare$			1												$\vdash$

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

			В	UDGET ITE	M JUSTIF	ICATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	ET ACTIVI	TY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENC	LATURE		•	-
Aircraft Procuremen	nt, Navy/	BA-3 Train	er Aircraft					033900, JF	PATS				
Program Element for Cod	le B Items:						Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements				
		r	T	Γ	г ========				1	1	1		
	ID	Prior			Base	OCO	Total					То	Total
	Code	Years	FY 2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2011	FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Program
QUANTITY		118	43	37	38		38	43	35				314
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		689.638	287.065	255.450	266.065		266.065	309.835	302.499	16.387			2,126.939
Advance Proc (\$M)													
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		689.638	287.065	255.450	266.065		266.065	309.835	302.499	16.387			2,126.939
Initial Spares (\$M)		30.234	8.612	10.160	10.589		10.589	7.252	6.150				72.997
Proc Cost (\$M)		719.872	295.677	265.610	276.654		276.654	317.087	308.649	16.387			2,199.936
Unit Cost (\$M)		6.101	6.876	7.179	7.280		7.280	7.374	8.819				7.006

### Description:

JPATS is a joint USAF/USN Acquisition Category 1C program. JPATS includes the T-6 Texan II (a single turboprop engine, stepped tandem seat, commercially derived aircraft), ground based training system (aircrew training devices, development courses, conversion courses, and operational support), and contractor logistics support. The Training Integrated Management System (TIMS) is a major information management system used to manage all student administrative and training requirements. USAF procurement of 453 T-6A Texan II aircraft was initiated in FY95 and ends in FY08. The USN has programmed procurement of 315 aircraft with the first procurement in FY00.

#### MISSION:

Joint Primary Aircraft Training System (JPATS) is a joint USN/USAF Acquisition Program designed to replace the aging primary aircraft (T-34/T-37) fleet. USAF is program executor. Principal JPATS mission is primary training for entry-level Navy/Air Force student pilots, associated instructor pilots, and primary/intermediate training for USN Naval Flight Officers.

FY10 Quantity includes decrease of 1 aircraft resulting from Congressional marks. Due to budgetary timing, recovery of lost quantity will be addressed in the next budget.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit F	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:							DATE:	
(Page 1							JPATS				Februar	y 2010
APPRO	OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	CTIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOMEN	ICLATURE						
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	/y/ BA-3 Trainer	Aircraft	Α			33	3900, JPATS				
						TOTAL COST II	N THOUSANDS OF	DOLLARS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior Years	FY:	2009	FY 20	010	FY 201 Base			2011 OCO	FY 20	
0052		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	118		43		37		38				38
1 2 3 4 5	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics GFE Electronics Engines/Eng Acc Armament	505,480.229	5,382.770	231,459.123	5,813.202	215,088.471	6,138.193	233,251.334			6,138.193	233,251.334
6 7 8	Other GFE Rec Flyaway ECO Rec Flyaway Cost	23,075.652 528,555.881	358.078 5,740.849	15,397.363 246,856.487	124.928 5,938.129	4,622.320 219,710.791	42.049 6,180.242	1,597.856 234,849.190			42.049 6,180.242	1,597.856 234,849.190
9 10 11	Non-Recur Cost Ancillary Equip Other	33,202.993		2,408.550		4,000.000		259.590				259.590
12	Total Flyaway	561,758.874		249,265.037		223,710.791		235,108.780				235,108.780
13 14 15	Airframe PGSE Engine PGSE Avionics PGSE	9,992.228		317.427		823.458		329.603				329.603
16 17 18 19 20	Pec Trng Eq Pub/Tech Eq Prod Eng Supt Other ILS	91,359.791 4,196.875 10,746.692 11,583.540		15,433.530 2,651.947 8,411.712 10,985.347		14,958.251 2,006.476 9,996.153 3,954.871		13,871.593 2,032.604 10,216.569 4,505.851				13,871.593 2,032.604 10,216.569 4,505.851
21	Support Cost	127,879.126		37,799.963		31,739.209		30,956.220				30,956.220
22 23	Gross P-1 Cost Adv Proc Credit	689,638.000		287,065.000		255,450.000		266,065.000				266,065.000
24 25	Net P-1 Cost Adv Proc CY	689,638.000		287,065.000		255,450.000		266,065.000				266,065.000
26 27	Wpn Syst Cost Initial Spares	689,638.000 30,234.000		287,065.000 8,612.000		255,450.000 10,160.000		266,065.000 10,589.000				266,065.000 10,589.000
28	Procurement Cost	719,872.000		295,677.000		265,610.000		276,654.000				276,654.000
	M 2446, JUN 86				-		•				•	

BUDGET PROCUREM	IENT HIST	ORY AND	PLANNING EXHIBIT	Γ (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						JPATS		F	ebruary 2	2010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET					C. P-1 ITEM NOM				SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/E	3A-3 Trai	ner Aircraft			033900, JPATS			Y3AT	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009	43	5,382	ASC/YT WPAFB OH	Jun-06	HAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORPORATION, WICHITA, KS	Feb-09	Apr-11	Yes	N/A	
FY 2010	37	5,813	ASC/YT WPAFB OH	Jun-08	SS-FP/EPA	HAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORPORATION, WICHITA, KS	Sep-10	Jan-12	Yes	N/A
FY 2011	38	6,138	ASC/YT WPAFB OH	Jun-08	SS-FP/EPA	HAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORPORATION, WICHITA, KS	Feb-11	Oct-12	Yes	N/A
FY 2012	43	6,342	ASC/YT WPAFB OH	Jun-08	SS-FP/EPA	HAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORPORATION, WICHITA, KS	Feb-12	Aug-13	Yes	N/A
FY 2013	35	6,812	ASC/YT WPAFB OH	Jun-08	SS-FP/EPA	HAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORPORATION, WICHITA, KS	Feb-13	Jun-14	Yes	N/A
D. REMARKS										

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P- APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC		/											Wos.	nor	ı Sys	stom		DATE			ebru				_					
AIRCRAFT PROCUREME			/BA-	3 TR	AINE	ER A	AIR(	CRA	<b>AF</b> 1				VVCc	apoi	JP	ATS				0	339			TURI TS	=					
							Pro	ducti	ion I	Rate	!							nt Le	adtir	nes										
			ufactu	-									T Pr			T Af			nitia			eord						Uni	t of	
Item		Name				MS	SR	EC		MA		to	Oct	: 1	(	Oct 1	1		fg PL	Τ.		fg P	LT		Tota	<u> </u>		Mea		<del>)</del>
AIR VEHICLE		KER E			ŀFΤ		24		48		72					5			20			29			34			EAC	<u> </u>	
		PORA																												
	WICH	HTA, I	KANS	AS																										
									F	ISCAL	_YEA	R 200	08									FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2009					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2007	•			CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	8009		ı		2008			ı	CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	2009			1_
	Υ	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	B A
			·	_		C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	L
A/VRAYTHEON AIRCRAFT CO	06	N	2	0	2																						2			0
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	07	AF	48	0	48									4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	2				0
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	07	N	20	0	20																						2	2	2	14
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	80	AF	39	0	39																						4	4	4	27
	1																												-	
																													-	
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2010									FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009	)			CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	2010				2010				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	2011			l
	Υ	٧	T	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	B A
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Ε	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е	L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	L
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	07	N	20	6	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2																		0
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	08 08	AF N	39 44	12 0	27 44	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5							0
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	09	N	43	0	43								3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	э	4	4	5	5	5	5	15
A V-HAWKER BEEGHORAL LOOK	03	11	70	-	40																			_	7	3		- 3	<u> </u>	-13
																														_
																														_
Remarks:																														

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

em 22 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule
4 of 5 CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2		,											A /		0			DATE			ebr									
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC AIRCRAFT PROCUREME			/BA-	3 TR	AINE	R A	IRC	RA	١ <b>F</b> ٦			'	vvea		Sys <b>PAT</b>	tem S		P-1	ITEI			ENC <b>00</b> , <b>.</b>			Ξ.					
							Prod	ducti	on F	Rate					Pro	cure	men	t Le	adtir	nes										
Item			nufactu and L		n	M	SR	EC	ON	M	٩X		T Pr Oct			T Af Oct 1			nitia fg PL			eord fg Pl			Tota	ıl		Uni Mea	it of sure	
AIR VEHICLE	COR	PORA			\FT		24	,	48		72					5			20			29			34			EAC	CH	
	WICE	111A, I	KANS	AS																								<u> </u>		
									FI	ISCAL	YEA	R 201	2									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		201	11			CAL	ENDA	R YE	AR 2	012				2012				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	2013			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A L
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	09 10	N N	43 37	28 0	15 37	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5													0
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	11 12	N N	38 43	0	38 43													4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4	4	35
										FISC		EAR 2										FISC		EAR 2						
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	D E L	B A L	O C	20° N O	13 D E	J A	F E	M A	ENDA A P	M M A	AR 2 J U	014 J U	A U	S E	0 C	2014 N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	LEND A P	AR YI M A	J U	.015 J U	A U	S	B A L
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP A/VHAWKER BEECHCRAFT CORP	12	N N	43 35	0	35 35	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	1							0

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311/244 P-1 i

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

			В	UDGET ITE	EM JUSTIF P-40	HEET					DATE: Februa	ry 2010	
APPROPRIATION/BUDG	GET ACTIV	ITY						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENC	LATURE			-
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/	BA-4								041600	KC-130J		
Program Element for Co	de B Items:						Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY	А	45	2						2	5	8	42	104
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		2,944.848	115.876						132.580	287.070	572.827	4,693.503	8,746.704
Advance Proc (\$M)		217.932	33.832					37.755	56.981	133.335	39.025		518.860
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		3,162.781	149.708					37.755	189.561	420.405	611.852	4,693.503	9,265.564
Initial Spares (\$M)		209.041	25.079						3.068	28.654	71.192	274.694	611.728
Proc Cost (\$M)		3,371.821	174.787					37.755	192.629	449.059	683.044	4,968.196	9,877.292
Unit Cost (\$M)		74.929	87.394						96.315	89.812	85.380	118.290	94.974

#### Description:

The KC-130J aircraft is an all metal, high-wing, long-range, land-based monoplane. It is designed for cargo, tanker, and troop carrier operations. For tanker operations, the aircrew consists of a pilot, co-pilot, augmented crew member and two air refueling observers. Features include wing mounted refueling pods, an internal cargo ramp and door, crew and cargo compartment pressurization, ground and in-flight refueling, thermal deicing systems and a Heads-Up Display (HUD). It is designed to take off and land on unimproved runways.

#### Mission:

The mission of the KC-130J is to provide tactical in-flight refueling and assault support transport. As a tactical transport, it is capable of conventional or aerial delivery of personnel or cargo. The aircraft is capable of carrying 92 combat troops or 64 paratroopers with equipment or 64 litters when configured as an ambulance. The aircraft is equipped for in-flight refueling to service two aircraft simultaneously and has a removable 3,600 gallon (13,627 liter) fuel tank in the cargo compartment.

The KC-130J has the capability to refuel low-speed helicopters and high-speed jet aircraft. Aerial refueling of helicopters is normally conducted at 6,000 feet or below, at an airspeed of 115 KTS TAS and requires a ground change of the refueling basket. The KC-130J aircraft is powered by four Allison AE 2100D3 Turbo-Prop Engines with four six-bladed composite propellers. The cockpit includes state-of-the-art electronics with Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) instrumentation. The improved power performance of the KC-130J provides 40 percent greater range, 25 percent higher cruise ceiling, 46 percent decrease in time-to-climb, 21 percent increase in maximum speed and 41 percent decrease in maximum effort take-off run over the existing KC-130F/R/T models.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

	2-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:							DATE:	
(Page 1)							KC-130J				Februa	ry 2010
APPRO	PRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE						
Aircraf	t Procurement, Nav	y/ BA-4		Α			KC-130J	, 041600				
						TOTAL COS	T IN THOUSANDS (	OF DOLLARS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	2009	FY	2010	FY 2			2011	FY 2	
CODE		Years Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Ba	se	Unit Cost	CO Total Cost	To Unit Cost	tal Total Cost
		Total Cost	Offit Cost	Total Cost	Offit Cost	Total Cost			Onit Cost	Total Cost	Offic Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	45		2								
1 2	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics	2,701,123.270	64,500.000	129,000.000			31,227.000	31,227.000			31,227.000	31,227.000
3 4	GFE Electronics Engines/Eng Acc	59,474.280	1,630.970	3,261.940			2,101.000	2,101.000			2,101.000	2,101.000
5 6	Armament Other GFE	13,661.661	415.890	831.780			504.000	504.000			504.000	504.000
	Rec Flyaway ECO Rec Flyaway Cost	2,774,259.211	66,546.860	133,093.720			33,832.000	33,832.000			33,832.000	33,832.000
9 10 11	Non-Recur Cost Ancillary Equip	47,250.000		3,000.000								
12	Other Total Flyaway	2,821,509.211		136,093.720				33,832.000				33,832.000
15	Airframe PGSE Engine PGSE Avionics PGSE	4,835.696 3,666.948 5,299.999										
17	Pec Trng Eq Pub/Tech Eq Prod Eng Supt	93,589.977 3,409.009 67,116.561		57.673 6,617.334								
19 20	Other ILS Miscellaneous Support	111,432.419 18,249.795		6,778.273								
21	Support Cost	307,600.404		13,453.280								
22 23	Gross P-1 Cost Adv Proc Credit	3,129,109.614 -184,261.482		149,547.000 -33,671.000				33,832.000 -33,832.000				33,832.000 -33,832.000
l	Net P-1 Cost	2,944,848.132		115,876.000				-00,002.000				-30,002.000
25	Adv Proc CY	217,932.482		33,832.000								
26	Wpn Syst Cost	3,162,780.614		149,708.000								
27	Initial Spares	209,040.831		25,079.000								
28	Procurement Cost	3,371,821.445		174,787.000				0.000				0.000

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

BUDGET PROCUREM	MENT HISTO	RY AND	PLANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						KC-130J		F	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET					C. P-1 ITEM NOM	IENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/B	3A-4				KC-130J, 041600			44A9 Regu	ılar
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Airframe CFE										
FY 2009	2	64,500	USAF WRIGHT PATTERSON OHIO USAF WRIGHT	N/A	FFP/Option	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/08	5/10	N/A*	N/A
FY 2009 AP		TL	PATTERSON OHIO	N/A	AAC	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/08			
FY 2010 FY 2010 for FY 2011 AP										
FY 2011 FY 2011 for FY 2012 AP										
FY 2012			USAF WRIGHT PATTERSON OHIO USAF WRIGHT							
FY 2012 for FY 2013 AP		TL	PATTERSON OHIO	N/A	AAC	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/11			
FY 2013	2	75,700	USAF WRIGHT PATTERSON OHIO USAF WRIGHT	N/A	FFP/Option	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/12	12/14	N/A*	N/A
FY 2013 for FY 2014 AP		TL	PATTERSON OHIO	N/A	AAC	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/12			
FY 2014	5	62,612	USAF WRIGHT PATTERSON OHIO USAF WRIGHT	N/A	FFP/Option	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/13	1/16	N/A*	N/A
FY 2014 for FY 2015 AP		TL	PATTERSON OHIO	N/A	AAC	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/13			
FY 2015	8	78,013	USAF WRIGHT PATTERSON OHIO USAF WRIGHT	N/A	FFP/Option	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/14	1/17	N/A*	N/A
FY 2015 for FY 2016 AP		TL	PATTERSON OHIO	N/A	AAC	LMAS Marrietta, GA	12/14			
D. REMARKS										

#### D. REMARKS

<sup>\*</sup>Commercial Product. Tech Data is proprietary data of Lockheed Martin

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2	21																	DATE		F	ebr	uary	201	10						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACT Aircraft Procurement, Nav													Wea		C-13			P-1 <b>KC-</b>	130.	J, 04			LAT	URE						
							Pro	duct	ion F	Rate								nt Lea	adtin	nes										
Item		Name		ocatio	n	_	SR		ON				T Pr Oct			T Af		Mf	nitia g PL		M	eord fg Pl			Tota			Uni Mea	sure	<del>)</del>
KC-130J USMC	LMAS	S Mari	etta, C	iΑ		N/A		N/A	١	N/A			0			3			N/A			24			27			eac	n	
																												_		_
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2007	,	FI	SCAL			8 AR YE	- 4 D 2	000				2008			FISC		EAR			1000			
TEM MANO ACTORER	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
KC-130J USMC/LMAS	06	N	8	6	2		-	-					-				1			_									1	0
KC-130J USMC/LMAS C-130J USAF/LMAS	07 07	N A	3	0	3 9	2		1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1					1								0
KC-130J USMC/LMAS KC-130J USMC/LMASOCO C-130J USAF/LMAS	08 08 08	N N A	4 9 24	0 0	4 9 24				A									1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1		2	0 9 18
KC-130J USMC/LMAS	08	N	2	0	2															Α					1	1			2	2
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2010									FISO	CAL Y	'EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A	0	2009 N	D	J	F	CA M	LEND A	AR YE	EAR 2	010 J	А	S	0	2010 N	D	J	F	C/	ALEND	AR YI	EAR 2	011 J	А	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	C T	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U	E P	A L
C-130J USAF/LMAS	08	Α	24	6	18		2		1											2				2	2	2			2	5
KC-130J USMC/LMASOCO KC-130J USMC/LMAS	08 09	N N	9	0	9								1	1					2	2				1	1					0
Remarks' DLT -4 04 manages in la																														

Remarks: PLT of 24 months is based on FY13 procurement.

FY08 Delivery Schedule break is secondary to additional FY08 GWOT aircraft that do not have supporting Advance Procurement.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311 / 244

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, F	Production Rate																	DATI			ebru									
	Production F														Sy: C-13	80J		KC	ITE -130	J, 0	4160		CLA	ΓUR	E					
							Proc	ducti	ion f	Rate	)							nt Le	adti	mes										
													T P			T A			Initia			eord						_	nit of	
					n							to	Oct	: 1	(	Oct	1	M	fg P			fg P	LT		Tota				asure	<u> </u>
KC-130J USMC	LMAS	S Mari	etta, (	3A		N/A		N/A		N/A	1		0			3			N/A			24			27			eac	:h	
																												_		_
										ISCAI	ΙVΕΔ	AR 20	12									FISC	۲۵۱ ۷	'EAR	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER					В		201	11		100/11		LEND.		EAR 2	2012				2012			1100				EAR 2	2013			ĺ
	Y					С	0	Е	Α	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
C-130J USAF/LMAS	08	Α	24	19	5	1	2	2																				_	$\forall$	0
KC-130J USMC/LMASOCO		N			3																			l		1			$\Box$	0
KC-130J USMC/LMAS	13	N	2	0	2															Α										2
																												⊨	$\vdash$	┢
																													$\blacksquare$	
										FIOC	241.37		0044									FIO	241.34	'EAR	2045			Щ	Щ	H
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	_	9	0	D	В		201	12		FISC		LEND.		. AD 1	2014				2014			FISC				EAR 2	2015			l
THE INT INDICATION OF THE INTERN	Y	, ,	T Y	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
			Ť			C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Ĺ
KC-130J USMC/LMAS	13	N	2	0	2															2										0
KC-130J USMC/LMAS KC-130J USMC/LMAS	14 15	N N	5 8	0	5 8			Α												Α									<u> </u>	5 8
KC-130J USMIC/LIMAS	15	IN	8	U	8															А										8
																												_		
																												_	$\blacksquare$	
																													$\Box$	
Remarks:																					_	1						Щ	ш	Щ
. constitue																														

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311 / 244

			<b>BUDGET I</b>	TEM JUSTII	FICATION S	HEET				DATE:			
				P-40							February 2	010	
APPROPRIATION/E	BUDGET ACTIVITY							BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCLA	TURE			
Aircraft Procureme	ent, Navy/BA-4, Oth	er Aircraf	ft				041600 KC-1	30J ADVANC	E PROCUREM	ENT			
Program Element fo	r Code B Items:						Other Related	Program Elem	nents				
N/A								02	05127M, 050	02379N, 050	2504M		
	Prior	ID			Base	oco	Total					То	
	Years	Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
COST (In Millions)	\$217.932	A	\$33.832					\$37.755	\$56.981	\$133.335	\$39.025		\$518.860

#### MISSION AND DESCRIPTION:

The KC-130J aircraft is an all metal, high-wing, long-range, land-based monoplane. It is designed for cargo, tanker and troop carrier operations. For tanker operations, the aircrew consists of a pilot, co-pilot, augmented crew member and two air refueling observers. Features include wing mounted refueling pods, an internal cargo ramp and door, crew and cargo compartment pressurization, ground and in-flight refueling, thermal deicing systems and a Heads-Up Display (HUD). It is designed to take off and land on unimproved runways.

The mission of the KC-130J is to provide tactical in-flight refueling and assault support transport. As a tactical transport, it is capable of conventional or aerial delivery of personnel or cargo. The aircraft is capable of carrying 92 combat troops or 64 paratroopers with equipment or 64 litters when configured as an ambulance. The aircraft is equipped for in-flight refueling to service two aircraft simultaneously and has a removable 3,600 gallon (13,627 liter) fuel tank in the cargo compartment.

The KC-130J has the capability to refuel low-speed helicopters and high-speed jet aircraft. Aerial refueling of helicopters is normally conducted at 6,000 feet or below, at an airspeed of 115 KTS TAS and requires a ground change of the refueling basket. The KC-130J aircraft is powered by four Allison AE 2100D3 Turbo-Prop Engines with four six-bladed composite propellers. The cockpit includes state-of-the-art electronics with Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) instrumentation. The improved power performance of the KC-130J provides 40 percent greater range, 25 percent higher cruise ceiling, 46 percent decrease in time-to-climb, 21 percent increase in maximum speed and 41 percent decrease in maximum effort take-off run over the existing KC-130F/R/T models.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procure	ement Re	quireme	nts Analysis		Date:							
(Page 1 - Funding)						Februar	y 2010					
Appropriation (Treas) Code/C	C/BA/BS	SA/Item	Control Number	P-1 Line Ite	m Nomencl	ature						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/BA-4	4, Other A	ircraft		KC-130J A	DVANCE	PROCURE	<b>MENT, 041</b>	600				
Weapon System			First System (BY1) Awa	ard Date		Interval Bet	tween Syster	ns				
KC-130J			March 03			1 Month						
				(	\$ in Million	s)						
	PLT	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
End Item Qty	121	requ	45	2	1 1 2010	1 12011	1 1 2012	2	5	8	42	104
End Item Qty			+3	2				2	3	0	42	104
CFE - Airframe T.L.	24		198.0	31.2			35.0	52.9	124.0	36.3		477.4
EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2011 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2012 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2013 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2014 EOQ/Long Lead												
For FY 2015 EOQ/Long Lead												
Total EOQ Long Lead												
GFE - Engines T.L.												
GFE Electronics	18-20	Var.	18.3	2.1			2.2	3.3	7.4	2.2		35.6
GFE Other	18-20	Var.	1.6	0.5			0.6	0.8	1.9	0.5		5.9
Total GFE Long Lead			19.9	2.6			2.8	4.1	9.3	2.7		41.4
Total AP			217.9	33.8			37.8	57.0	133.3	39.0		518.9

## Description:

Airframe termination liability is for long-lead requirements for the KC-130J production program. The GFE Electronics and GFE Other long-lead fund procurement of long-lead parts and materials necessary to maintain the KC-130J delivery schedule.

Exhibit P-10 Advance Procure	ement Requir	rements A	Analysis				Date:		
(Page 2 - Budget Justification	1)							February 2010	
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod		SA/Item C	Control Numbe	r	Weapon System		P-1 Line Item		
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/E	3A-4, Other A	Aircraft			KC-130J		KC-130J ADVA	NCE PROCUREMENT,	041600
					(TOA, \$ in Million	ns)			
					FY 2010				
				FY 2010 for	Contract	FY 2010 Total	FY 2011 for	FY 2011 Contract	FY 2011 Total
	PLT	QPA	Unit Cost	FY 2011 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request	FY 2012 Qty	Forecast Date	Cost Request
End Item									
CFE - Airframe	24	N/A	N/A						
GFE - Engines									
GFE Electronics	18-20	1	Var.						
GFE Other	18-20	1	Var.						
<b>Total Advance Proc</b>						0.0			0.0
Description:									

Note: T.L. is Termination Liability

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Funding

			В	UDGET ITE	EM JUSTIF	ICATION S	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDG								BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENC	_			
Aircraft Procuremen	nt, Navy/E	3A-4 Othe	r Aircraft							044100, F	RQ-7 UAV		
Program Element for Coo	le B Items:							Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements			
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY				4									TBD
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	Α			51.372									TBD
Advance Proc (\$M)													
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)				51.372									TBD
Initial Spares (\$M)													
Proc Cost (\$M)				51.372									TBD
Unit Cost (\$M)				12.843									TBD

### Description:

The RQ-7 UAV, formerly referenced as the Marine Corps Tactical Unmanned Aircraft System (MCTUAS) and commonly referred to as the Shadow, provides dedicated Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition (RSTA), Intelligence, Battle Damage Assessment and Force Protection to the Marine Air-Ground Task Force (MAGTF). The RQ-7 provides the Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF) with critical battlefield intelligence and targeting information in the rapid cycle time required for success at the tactical level.

The RQ-7 UAV system consists of four air vehicles (each configured with an EO/IR sensor payload), launcher, ground control, attrition engine, vehicle mounted shelters, support equipment, and government furnished equipment which includes: power generation; communications equipment; automated recovery equipment; remote video terminals; vehicle mounted shelters; and high mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles with trailer(s). Each system is equipped with one maintenance section multifunctional vehicle and is supported by a mobile maintenance facility (MMF). The RQ-7 MCTUAS Shadow has logged over 7,000 flight hours since July 2007 most were flown in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom.

RQ-7 is procured through the Army on the Army's Shadow TUAS production contract and is identical to the Army's system. The Marine Corps configuration matches the Army's to ensure combat units have maximum interoperability, maintainability, and combat effectiveness. FY10 funding to support the Congressionally mandated Tactical Common Data Link (TCDL) retrofit for Marine Corps Shadow units which includes Universal Ground Control Station (GCS), Universal Ground Terminal (UGT) and Re-Wing was included in the Army's PM UAS FY10 OCO funding.

MCTUAS was previously funded in WPN, BLI 4227.

Basis for FY11 Budget Request: No APN-4 funding is required for FY11.

RQ-7 UAV modifications funded in APN-5, BLI 0589 beginning FY11.

CLASSIFICATION:

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

Exhibit F	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System	:	R	Q-7B Shadow	v			DATE: <b>Febru</b> a	ary 2010
	) DPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOMEN		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>			1 00.00	,
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	n/ BA-4 Othor	Aircraft				044100, R	O-7 HAV				
AllCla	Trocurement, Nav	y/ BA-4 Other	Aircrait	Α								
						TOTAL COST	IN THOUSANDS C	OF DOLLARS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY	2009	FY 20	010	FY 2	2011	FY	2011	FY	2011
CODE		Years					Bas			СО		otal
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity					4						
4	Air Vehicles				750	3,000						
2	CFE Electronics				750	3,000						
I=	GFE Electronics											
	Engines/Eng Acc											
5	Armament											
	Other GFE											
7	Rec Flyaway ECO											
8	Rec Flyaway Cost				750	3,000						
9	Non-Recur Cost*					1,869						
	Ancillary Equip**					15,500						
	Retrofits***					30,143						
12	Total Flyaway					50,512						
13	Airframe PGSE											
	Engine PGSE											
	Avionics PGSE											
	Pec Trng Eq											
	Pub/Tech Eq											
	Prod Eng Supt					860						
	Other ILS											
20 21	Support Cost					860						
22	Gross P-1 Cost					51,372						
	Adv Proc Credit					31,372						
	Net P-1 Cost					51,372						
	Adv Proc CY					- ,						
	Wpn Syst Cost					51,372						
	Initial Spares											
28	Procurement Cost	0		0		51,372		0		0		C

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

<sup>\*</sup>FY10 Non-Recur Cost consists of Pre-planned Product Improvement as well as system GFE.

<sup>\*\*</sup>FY10 Ancillary Equipment consist of one system buy, MSM, and MMF.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>FY10 Retrofit Cost consists of Laser Designator and re-wing.

BUDGET PROCUREM	IENT HISTO	DRY AND I	PLANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
						RQ-7B Shadow		F	ebruary 2	010
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NOM	ENCLATURE			SUBHEAD	
Aircraft Procureme	nt, Navy/E	BA-4 Othe	er Aircraft			044100, RQ-7 UAV			J4UM	
Cost Element/ FISCAL YEAR	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
Air Vehicles										
FY 2010	0 4	750	AMCOM, Huntsville, AL	Oct-06	SS/FPIF/Option	AAI, Hunt Valley, MD	Apr 10	Mar 11	Yes	
D. REMARKS										

PRODUKSTIKANAGOME PUNE LPA	¥3SIF	IED															DATE				uary								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY	,											apor	-			P-1					LAT	URI	Ξ					
Aircraft Procurement, Na	vy/BA	<b>\-4</b>				,					RC	)-7B	Sha				044			-7 L	JAV								
	1						Prod	uction	ı Ra	te							t Le												
			nufactu									LT P			T A			nitial			eord			<b>-</b> .				it of	
Item	ſ	Name	and L	ocatio	n	M	SR	ECON	<b>И</b> Г	MAX	t	о Ос	xt 1	1	Oct	1	Mt	g PL	. I	M	fg P	<u>LT</u>		Tota	ıl	<u> </u>	Mea	isure	<u> </u>
Air Vehicles	ΛΛΙ	Hunt \	/alloy	MD		1		10	+	24					6						11			17		<u> </u>	E		
All Verlicles	ΑΑΙ,	i iuiit \	alley,	IVID		-		10	+	24					0						11					├─	<u></u>		
	+																												
									FISC	AL YE											FISC	CAL Y							
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F Y	S V	Q T	D E	B A		2007						EAR 2	8002				2008					LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	.009			В
	'	Č	Ϋ́	L	L	O C		D J E A				M A		J	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	A
						T		C N	l E					L	Ğ	P	T	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	Ĺ	G	P	L
Olas Isaa Olas Isaa Isaa Isaa Isaa Isaa Isaa	00	N.	00		00													4	4										40
Shadow System Hardware/AAI*	80	N	36	8	28						Α							4	4					-	4	$\vdash$		-	16
Shadow System Hardware/AAI*	09	N	4	0	4																								4
																										$\vdash$			
										SCAL	VEAD	2010									FICC	CAL Y		2011		<u> </u>			
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2009		FI				EAR 2	2010				2010			FISC			AR YI	FAR 2	2011			
	Y	V	Т	Е	Α	0		D J	l F			М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	E A	E	A	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	A L
						Т	V	C N	1 E	B R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
Shadow System Hardware/AAI*	08	N	36	20	16			4	1 4	1 4	4															$\vdash$			0
Shadow System Hardware/AAI*	09	N	4	0	4			Α					+					4								┢	-		0
Air Vehicles/AAI	10	N	4	0	4						Α											4							0
											-													<u> </u>		$\vdash$	-		
Remarks: *Procurement of FY08-09 Sha	adow Sys	stem Ha	ırdware	is funde	ed in W	PN (L	I 4227	). One	syste	em co	nsists	of fo	ur air	vehic	les.	These	erefle	ct del	iveri	es of	air ve	ehicle	s.						

			В	UDGET ITE		ICATION S	HEET					DATE:	0040
APPROPRIATION/BUDGE	T ACTIVI	TY			P-40			BLI & P-1 ITE	EM NOMENC	LATURE		Februa	ry 2010
Aircraft Procurement	, Navy/I	3A-4, OTH	ER AIRCR	AFT						044300, N	/IQ-8 UAV		
Program Element for Code	B Items:					Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements					
0305204N, 0305231N													
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY		6	3	5	3		3	3	4	6	6	132	168
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	В	74.851	50.189	90.777	47.484	0.000	47.484	46.242	67.442	89.553	89.485	1,309.849	1,865.872
Advance Proc (\$M)		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		74.851	50.189	90.777	47.484	0.000	47.484	46.242	67.442	89.553	89.485	1,309.849	1,865.872
Initial Spares (\$M)		13.991	6.894	2.333	3.488	0.000	3.488	0.982	2.300	0.734	0.744	127.184	158.650
Proc Cost (\$M)		88.842	57.083	93.110	50.972	0.000	50.972	47.224	69.742	90.287	90.229	1,437.033	2,024.522
Unit Cost (\$M)		14.807	19.028	18.622	16.991	0.000	16.991	15.741	17.435	15.048	15.038	10.887	12.051

#### Description:

The MQ-8B Vertical Take-Off and Landing Tactical Unmanned Air Vehicle (VTUAV, popular name "Fire Scout") provides real-time and non-real-time Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) data to tactical users without the use of manned aircraft or reliance on limited joint theater or national assets. The baseline MQ-8B can accomplish missions including over-the-horizon tactical reconnaissance, classification, targeting and laser designation and battle management (including communications relay). The MQ-8B launches and recovers vertically, and can operate from air capable ships, as well as confined area land bases. Other characteristics include autonomous air vehicle launch and recovery, autonomous waypoint navigation with command override capability, and the incorporation of an electro-optical/infrared laser designator-laser range finder modular mission payload. Interoperability is achieved through the use of the Tactical Control System (TCS) software in the ground control station, and through the use of the Tactical Common Data Link (TCDL). The data from the MQ-8B will be provided through standard DoD Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) system architectures and protocols.

A MQ-8B system is comprised of air vehicles, electro-optical/infrared/laser designator-rangefinder payloads. Ground Control Stations (with TCS) and aircraft TCDL integrated for interoperability, and a UAV Common Automatic Recovery System (UCARS) for automatic take-off and landings, and associated spares and support equipment. The MQ-8B system will support Surface Warfare, Mine Interdiction Warfare, and Anti-Submarine Warfare mission modules while operating onboard the Littoral Combat Ship (LCS). A limited number of land-based ground control stations supplement the system to support shore based operations, such as predeployment or acceptance functional check flights. These land based ground control stations will also support depot level maintenance/post-maintenance activities. Mission training devices will be procured and integrated into the land-based ground control stations for predeployment and proficiency training. MQ-8B will perform land-based operations in support of the ISR Task Force. Additional material will be procured for this effort. A radar payload for the MQ-8 is planned in FY13.

The U.S. Army has selected the MQ-8B as their Class IV UAV fo the Future Combat Systems (FCS). Coordination with the U.S. Army FCS Program is on-going to investigate the potential cost savings for both programs where system commonalities and common logistics support can be identified.

The MQ-8B program received Milestone C approval in May 2007, authorizing Low Rate Initial Production.

Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request: FY11 fully funds three MQ-8B air vehicles, training equipment and associated support.

Basis for FY 2010 OEF Supplemental Budget Request: \$13.4M is requested for two Ground Control Stations (GCS) and associated equipment to support land-based deployment.

DD Form 2454. JUN 86

	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System:			MQ-8 (VTUAV)	1			DATE:	ry 2010
(Page 1	) OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME		VIQ-0 (VIOAV	)			rebiua	iry 2010
Airora	ft Procurement, Nav	n/ BA-4 OTHER	D AIDCDAET	В			044300, N	10-0 IIAV				
AllCla	T Frocurement, Nav	y ba-4, OTHER	AINCRAFI	ь		TOTAL COCT	IN THOUSANDS C					
						TOTAL COST	IN THOUSANDS C	OF DOLLARS				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior	FY 2	009	FY 2	2010	FY 2			2011		2011
CODE		Years		1			Ba	ise		co		otal
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity	6		3		5		3				3
1	Airframe/CFE	42,689	7,255	21,765	7,274	36,370	8,023	24,068			8,023	24,068
2	CFE Electronics	,	-,=	,,	.,		3,323	_ 1,111			-,	,
3	GFE Electronics											
4	Engines/Eng Acc											
5	Armament											
6	Other GFE											
7	Rec Flyaway ECO											
8	Rec Flyaway Cost	42,689	7,255	21,765	7,274	36,370	8,023	24,068	0.000	0	8,023	24,068
9	Non-Recur Cost	7,727		1,579		1,865		1,100				1,100
10	Ancillary Equip	5,476		4,223		29,145				0	)	0
11	Other											
12	Total Flyaway	55,891		27,567		67,380		25,168		0	1	25,168
13	Airframe PGSE											
14	Engine PGSE											
15	Avionics PGSE											
16	Pec Trng Eq	358		6,098		5,375		5,444				5,444
17	Pub/Tech Eq											
18	Prod Eng Supt	1,608		3,425		4,352		4,956				4,956
19	Other ILS	16,994		13,099		13,670		11,916				11,916
20	0	40.000		00.000		00.007		00.040				00.040
21	Support Cost	18,960		22,622		23,397		22,316		0	'	22,316
22	Gross P-1 Cost	74,851		50,189		90,777		47,484		0		47,484
23	Adv Proc Credit									0		
24	Net P-1 Cost	74,851		50,189		90,777		47,484		0		47,484
25	Adv Proc CY											
26	Wpn Syst Cost	74,851		50,189		90,777		47,484		0	1	47,484
27	Initial Spares	13,991		6,894		2,333		3,488				3,488
28	Procurement Cost	88,842		57,083		93,110		50,972		0		50,972

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

INICIAI LIOIA	JRY AND I	PLANNING EXHIBI	T (P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE		
					MQ-8 (VTUAV)		F	ebruary 2	010
ET ACTIVITY				-				SUBHEAD	
ent, Navy/E	3A-4, OT	HER AIRCRAFT		044300, M	1Q-8 UAV			J4	UV
QUANTITY	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	RFP ISSUE DATE	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWARD DATE	DATE OF FIRST DELIVERY	TECH DATA AVAILABLE NOW?	DATE REVISIONS AVAILABLE
3	6,830	NAVAIR	Feb-07	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	May-07	Jan-09	Yes	
3	7,206	NAVAIR	Aug-07	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	Aug-08	Dec-09	Yes	
3	7,255	NAVAIR	Aug-08	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	Feb-09	Sep-10	Yes	
5	7,274	NAVAIR	May-09	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	May-10	Sep-11	Yes	
3	8,023	NAVAIR	May-10	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	Nov-10	May-12	Yes	
3	8,058	NAVAIR	May-11	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	Nov-11	Mar-13	Yes	
4	8,466	NAVAIR	May-12	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	Nov-12	Mar-14	Yes	
6	8,164	NAVAIR	May-13	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	Nov-13	Mar-15	Yes	
6	8,301	NAVAIR	May-14	SS-FFP	NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA	Nov-14	Mar-16	Yes	
			1	1			1	l	
	QUANTITY  and August a second and august a second august a sec	QUANTITY UNIT COST  3 6,830  3 7,206  3 7,255  5 7,274  3 8,023  3 8,058  4 8,466  6 8,164	PET ACTIVITY PENT, Navy/BA-4, OTHER AIRCRAFT    QUANTITY	PET ACTIVITY PENT, Navy/BA-4, OTHER AIRCRAFT    QUANTITY	### C. P-1 ITEM NO O44300, N O44300, N O44300, N O44300, N O44300, N OF PCO	ET ACTIVITY ent, Navy/BA-4, OTHER AIRCRAFT  C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE 044300, MQ-8 UAV  C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE 044300, MQ-8 UAV  CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE  AND LOCATION  OF PCO  REP ISSUE DATE  CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE  CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION  AND LOCATION  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  A 7,206  NAVAIR  Aug-07  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  A 8,023  NAVAIR  May-10  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  A 8,466  NAVAIR  May-11  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  A 8,466  NAVAIR  May-12  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  A 8,466  NAVAIR  May-12  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  NAVAIR  May-13  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CA  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION CONTRACTOR  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION CONTRACTOR  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION CONTRACTOR  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION CONTRACTOR  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION CONTRACTOR  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION CONTRACTOR  SS-FFP NORTHROP GRUMMAN SYSTEMS CORPORATION CONTRACTOR	MQ-8 (VTUAV)	MQ-8 (VTUAV)   File	MQ-8 (VTUAV)   February 2

DD Form 2446-1, JUL 87

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P		LAU																DATE	=	F	ebru	uary	20	10						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC													Wea						ITE					URI						
Aircraft Procurement, Nav	y / BA-	4 OT	HER	AIR	CRAF							ľ	MQ-	·8 (\					300,			JAV								
	T						Pro	duct	ion	Rate									adtir											
				urer's			00		- N	١.,	۸ ۱/		T Pi				fter		nitia			eorc			<del>.</del> .			_	it of	
Item		Name	and I	ocatio	on	IVI;	SR	EC	ON	M	ΑХ	to	Oct	1		Oct	1	IVI	fg PL	_ !	IVI	fg P	LI		Tota	(I	ऻ	Mea	asure	<del>)</del>
MQ-8B (VTUAV) Air Vehicle	N Cr	umma	n Cor	noroti	on, Ca		3	1	Λ	3	2		5			2			20			16			20		├	Е		
All verlicle	IV. GI	ullillia	iii Coi	ρυιαιι	on, Ca	_	,	- 1	U	3.	3		5						20			10			20		┢			
										1																	┢			_
										1																	┢			_
																														_
									F	ISCAL	YEAI	R 200	8							<u> </u>		FIS	CAL Y	EAR	2009					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	YVTE							7			CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	2008				2008				CA	LEND	AR YI	EAR 2	:009			İ
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	E A
		Ŭ			_	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	L
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY07	N	3	0	3					1			-						-		1			1				1		C
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY08	N	3	0	3											Α											<b>!</b>			3
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY09	N	3	0	3																	Α					-	-		3
7 166.	1.00			Ů																										Ť
																											<b>!</b>	-		l
																												-		
										FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2010				1					FISO	CAL Y	EAR	2011					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2009	)			CA	LEND	AR YE	EAR 2	2010				2010				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2011			
	Υ	C V	T Y	E	A	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B
		C	Y	L	L	C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Ĺ
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY08	N	3	0	3	<u>'</u>	v	1	IN	-	1	IX	'	1	-	- 6	F	Ė	V	-	IN	ь	IX	IX	'	IN	Ë	-	Г	0
	. 100	.,	Ť	Ĭ	Ť																									Ĕ
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY09	N	3	0	3												1				1				1					0
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY10	N	5	0	5								Α														<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	4
All Verlicie - NGC	F110	IN	5	U	5								А															<u> </u>	-	-
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY11	N	3	0	3														Α											3
																											├—	<u> </u>		$\vdash$
Remarks:	1					_			_	1		_					1										ш			Щ

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311 / 244

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2																		DATI				uary								
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC						_									ı Sy							ENC								
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	/ BA	-4 O1	HER	R AIR	CRAF							Λ	/IQ-		VTL							Jnm	ann	ed /	\eria	ıl Ve	hicle	es (l	JAV)	
	1						Produ	ıctio	n F	Rate	_						emer													
lt a ma				urer's			о . Г	-00		N / A >			T Pr			T A			Initia			eord			T-4	.1			nit of	
Item MQ-8B (VTUAV)		ivame	and I	_ocatio	on	IVI	SR E	ECC	אוע	MA	`+	ιο	Oct	. !		Oct	1	IVI	fg P	LI_	IVI	fg P	LI		Tota	11	┢	iviea	asure	3
Air Vehicle	N Gr	umms	an Coi	norati	on, Ca	3	3	10		33	+		5			2			20			16			20		┢	E		-
7th Verneie	14. 01	unnin	111 OOI	porati	on, oa			10		00	Ŧ								20			10					<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		-
																											T			
									FI	SCAL Y	/EAR	201	12									FISC	CAL Y	'EAR	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		2011			(	CALE	ENDA	AR YE	EAR 2	2012				2012				CA	LENE	AR Y	EAR 2	2013			
	Υ	V C	T Y	E L	A L	0			J		М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	B A
			'		_	C T			A N			P R	A Y	U N	U L	U	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U	E P	L
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY10	N	5	1	4		1		1		1	•	1		Ė			Ė	•	_				· `	<u> </u>		H	Ť	$\dot{+}$	0
								T																			t			
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY11	N	3	0	3								1			1			1											0
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY12	N	3	0	3		Α	_															1				1		+	1
All Vehicle - NGC	FTIZ	IN	3	U	3		A	-															'				H	+	+	<b>-</b>
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY13	N	4	0	4			T											Α								t			4
																											_		-	
								_		FISCAI	I VE	ΔR 2	2014				1					FISC	ΔΙ ν	'EAR	2015				$\dashv$	
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2013	ı					AR YE	AR :	2014				2014		l	1 100				EAR 2	2015	-		
	Y	V	Т	Е	Α	0		-	J		м	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	Α	S	В
		С	Υ	L	L	С	0	E	Α	Ε .	Α	Р	Α	U	Ü	U	Е	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	A L
						Т		С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Щ
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY12	N	3	2	1		1	+			-										-			<b>I</b> —	-		$\vdash$	₩	+	0
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY13	N	4	0	4			-			1			1			1			1								-	+-	0
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY14	N	6	0	6		Α	_															1		1		1	<u> </u>	1	2
Air Vehicle - NGC	FY15	N	6	0	6			+			-	-							Α								$\vdash$	$\vdash$	+	6
1 3.110.10	15			Ť				1			-																t	$\vdash$		
Pomorko:																								<u> </u>			Щ	Щ	Ш	Щ
Remarks:																														

DD Form 2445, JUL 87 311 / 244 Previous editions are obsolete

			В	SUDGET ITE	EM JUSTIFI	CATION SI	HEET					DATE:	
					P-40							Februa	ry 2010
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET	ACTIVIT	ΓΥ						BLI & P-1 ITE	M NOMENCI	_ATURE		•	
Aircraft Procurement, N	avy/BA-	-4 Other A	ircraft							044400, \$	STUASLO		
Program Element for Code E	3 Items:							Other Related	d Program Ele	ements			
0305234N								0305234M					
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	Base FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY - STUAS					8		8	8	4	4	4		TBD
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	В				9.006		9.006	13.097	9.707	9.876	10.043		TBD
Advance Proc (\$M)													
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)					9.006		9.006	13.097	9.707	9.876	10.043		TBD
Initial Spares (\$M)								2.117	3.712	5.014	6.624		TBD
Proc Cost (\$M)					9.006		9.006	15.214	13.419	14.890	16.667		TBD
Unit Cost - STUAS (\$M)					1.126		1.126	1.902	3.355	3.723	4.167		TBD
QUANTITY - STUAS Lite					10		10						10
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)	В				14.906		14.906						14.906
Advance Proc (\$M)					11.000		11.000						11.000
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)					14.906		14.906						14.906
Initial Spares (\$M)													
Proc Cost (\$M)					14.906		14.906						14.906
Unit Cost STUAS Lite (\$M)		•			1.491		1.491						1.491

#### Description:

The Small Tactical Unmanned Aircraft System (STUAS) is a combined Navy and Marine Corps program that provides Persistent Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance/Target Acquisition (ISR/TA) support for tactical level maneuver decisions and unit level force defense/force protection for Naval amphibious assault ships (multi-ship classes) and Navy and Marine land forces. This system will fill the ISR capability shortfalls in the medium and long -term, currently filled by ISR services contracts. This system will support Naval Missions such as building the Recognized Maritime Picture, Maritime Security Operations, Maritime Interdiction Operations, and provide support for Naval Units operating from sea/shore in Overseas Contingency Operations.

A system consists of three (3) or four (4) air vehicles (ship system or land systems), ground control station(s), multi-mission (plug-and-play) payloads, and associated launch, recovery and support equipment

STUAS is a new start procurement in FY11.

The Small Tactical Unmanned Aircraft System - Lite (STUAS-Lite) will integrate a Commercial-Off-The-Shelf (COTS) system onto Navy surface combatant (multi-ship classes) vessels to provide Persistent Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance/Target Acquisition (ISR/TA) support for tactical level maneuver decisions and unit level force defense/force protection for surface combatant ships and Naval expeditionary forces. This system will fill the ISR capability shortfalls in the near-term currently filled by ISR services contracts. This system will support elements of Naval Missions such as building the Recognized Maritime Picture, Maritime Security Operations, Maritime Interdiction Operations, and provide support for Naval Units operating from sea/shore in Overseas Contingency Operations.

STUAS-Lite is a new start procurement in FY11.

#### Basis for FY2011 Request:

FY2011 funds (\$9.006M) procures eight (8) STUAS Air Vehicles, one (1) Ground Control Station (GCS), launch and recovery units, and associated support equipment. FY11 funds (\$14.9M) procures ten (10) STUAS-Lite air vehicles and associated ancillary equipment for two systems.

			BUDG		JSTIFICAT P-40	ION SHEE	T				DATE: February	2010	
APPROPRIATION/BUDG Aircraft Procureme	-		er Aircraft		1 40			EM NOMENC			CDI GGI y	2010	
Program Element for Co	de B Items:						Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2009	FY2010	FY2011	OCO FY2011	Total FY2011	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014	FY2015	To Complete	Total Program
QUANTITY	Α	4											
Net P-1 Cost (\$M)		37.523		1.954									
Advance Proc (\$M)		0.000											
Wpn Sys Cost (\$M)		37.523		1.954									
Initial Spares (\$M)		0.938											
Proc Cost (\$M)		38.461		1.954									
Unit Cost (\$M)		18.942											

### Description:

The U.S. Marine Corps (USMC) Operational Support Airlift (Light) aircraft will be an FAA type-certified modern commercial cargo/passenger transport aircraft that will replace the USMC UC-12B aircraft in performing Operational Support Airlift (OSA) missions. The OSA mission provides transportation for high priority passengers and cargo with time, place or mission sensitive requirements. The aircraft will be capable of operating out of short, unimproved airfields; carry a minimum of nine passengers or light cargo; or carry a combination of passengers and cargo. The aircraft will be delivered with the following military unique systems: UHF radio, TACAN radio, IFF/SIF, and ASE.

In prior years, in addition to the four aircraft shown above, two Other Support aircraft were procured for the USMC Reserves using FY07 and FY08 National Guard & Reserve Equipment (NGRE) funding. These aircraft and their associated costs are not reflected above.

Received \$1.954M Congressional Add in FY 2010.

Basis for FY 2011 Budget Request: No funds are requested in FY 2011.

DD Form 2454, JUN 86

	P-5 Cost Analysis			Weapon System	n:		CTUACIA				DATE:	2010
(Page 1	) OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITV		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME	ENCLATURE	STUASL0				Februa	ry 2010
AFFIN	JERIA HON/BODGET AC	IIVIII		ID Code	F-111EW NOWL	INCLATORE						
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/ BA-4 Other	Aircraft	В			044400, S	TUASLO				
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior Years	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY 20 Bas			2011 CO	FY 2	
		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost			Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Quantity - STUAS							8				8
	Airframe/CFE CFE Electronics						560	4,480			560	4,480
	GFE Electronics Engines/Eng Acc Armament Other GFE											
	Rec Flyaway ECO Rec Flyaway Cost						560	4,480			560	4,480
	Non-Recur Cost Ancillary Equip Ground Control Station Launcher Unit Recovery Unit Total Flyaway							3,612 3,079 214 319 8,092				3,612 3,079 214 319 8,092
	Airframe PGSE Engine PGSE Shipboard PGSE Pec Trng Eq											
	Prod Eng Supt Other ILS Installation							498 416				498 416
	Support Cost							914				914
	Gross P-1 Cost Adv Proc Credit Net P-1 Cost							9,006 0 9,006				9,006 0 9,006
	Adv Proc CY Wpn Syst Cost Initial Spares							9,006				9,006
	Procurement Cost							9,006		0		9,000

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

(Page 1)				Weapon Systen	1.		STUASL0				DATE: Februar	v 2010					
	) OPRIATION/BUDGET AC	TIVITY		ID Code	P-1 ITEM NOME	NCLATURE	STUASLU				rebruar	y 2010					
Aircra	ft Procurement, Nav	y/ BA - Other	Aircraft	В		04	4400, STUASL	O (STUAS Lite	e)								
					TOTAL COST IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS												
COST	ELEMENT OF COST	Prior Years	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY 20 Bas			2011 CO	FY 20						
CODE		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost					
	Quantity - STUAS Lite			1				10				10					
	·																
1	Airframe/CFE						150	1,500			150	1,500					
2	CFE Electronics																
3 4	GFE Electronics Engines/Eng Acc																
<del>4</del> 5	Armament																
6	Other GFE																
7	Rec Flyaway ECO						20	200			20	200					
, 8	Rec Flyaway Cost						170	1,700			170	1,700					
0	Rec Flyaway Cost						170	1,700			170	1,700					
9	Non-Recur Cost																
10	Ancillary Equip							2,800				2,800					
11	Ground Control Station							1,200				1,200					
12	Launcher Unit							600				600					
	Recovery Unit							1,000				1,000					
	Total Flyaway							4,500				4,500					
13	Airframe PGSE																
	Engine PGSE																
15	Shipboard PGSE																
16	Pec Trng Eq																
17	Prod Eng Supt							528				528					
18	Other ILS							1,706				1,706					
19	Installation							8,172				8,172					
20								•				-,					
21	Support Cost							10,406				10,406					
22	Gross P-1 Cost							14,906				14,906					
23	Adv Proc Credit							0				(					
24	Net P-1 Cost							14,906				14,906					
25	Adv Proc CY							,				,					
	Wpn Syst Cost							14,906				14,906					
27	Initial Spares				1												
28	Procurement Cost							14,906				14,906					

DD FORM 2446, JUN 86

BUDGET PF	ROCUREM	ENT HISTO	ORY AND I	PLANNING EXHIBIT	(P-5A)		Weapon System		A. DATE						
							STUASLO			February 20	)10				
B. APPROPRIA						C. P-1 ITEM NOM				SUBHEAD	ļ				
Aircraft P	rocureme	ent, Navy	//BA-4 O	ther Aircraft			044400 STUASLO			J4US					
Cost Ele	ement/	QUANTITY	UNIT	LOCATION	RFP ISSUE	CONTRACT METHOD	CONTRACTOR	AWARD	DATE OF FIRST	TECH DATA	DATE REVISIONS				
FISCAL	YEAR	ασ,	COST	OF PCO	DATE	& TYPE	AND LOCATION	DATE	DELIVERY	AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE				
		<del>                                     </del>				+		+	<del>                                     </del>	NOW?					
Air Vehicles	ļ					-									
STUAS						-									
310/10	FY 2011	8	560	NAVAIR, MD	Jan 11	C/CPIF	TBD	Mar 11	Dec 11	No	Apr 10				
						-					'				
OTUAC Lito						-									
STUAS Lite	FY 2011	10	150	NAVAIR, MD	Jan 11	TBD	TBD	Mar 11	Dec 11	No	Oct 10				
			1	,											
						-									
D. REMARKS	3		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
<u>_</u>	•														

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2																		DATE		F	ebru	Jary	201	0						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC			. A !									1			-	stem			ITEN				LAT	URI						
Aircraft Procurement, Navy/	BA-4	Otne	r Airc	ran		ı	Drog	ducti	ion F	2 ata			5	10/	ASL Pro				<b>400</b> , adtin			LO		1						
Item	Manufacturer's Name and Location MSR ECON												Γ Pri Oct		AL	T Af	ter	I	nitial fg PL		R	eord fg Pl			Tota	al		it of sure		
STUAS Air Vehicles	TBD					TE	3D	TE	3D	TE	3D					6			9						15					
STUAS Lite Air Vehicles	TBD			3	3	18		3(	6				6			9						15			EA					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2007		F	ISCAL		R 200 LEND <i>A</i>		ΔR 2	വെ				2008			FISC	CAL Y			EAR 2	2009			
	Y	V C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	s	Q	D	В		2009			FISC		EAR 2		AR 2	010				2010			FISC		YEAR 2011 ALENDAR YEAR 2			2011			
	Y	V	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
STUAS Air Vehicles / TBD	11	N	8	0	8																		Α							8
STUAS Lite Air Vehicles / TBD	11	N	10	0	10																		Α							10

Production rate estimated based on survey of COTS systems.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311 / 244

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE, P-2																		DATE		F	ebru	uary	201	10						
APPROPRIATION/BUDGET AC Aircraft Procurement, Navy			r Airc	craft											n Sys <b>ASL</b>	0		044	ITEI <b>400</b> ,	ST	UAS		LAT	URI	E					
Production Rate																			eadtir											
ltem	1	Mar Name			n	MSR ECON MAX to O				ALT After Oct 1				nitial fg PL			eord fg Pl			Tota	ıl	Uı I Me								
TUAS Air Vehicles TBD							TBD		TBD		TBD					6			9						15					
STUAS Lite Air Vehicles		TBD				;	3		8	3	6				6				9						15		F			
5									F	ISCAL	YEA	R 20 <sup>-</sup>	12									FISC	CAL Y	EAR	2013					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q	D	В		20	11			CAL	END	AR YE	AR 2	2012		1		2012				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2013			1_
	Y	C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
STUAS Air Vehicles / TBD	11	N	8	0	8			4				4																		0
STUAS Lite Air Vehicles / TBD	11	N	10	0	10			2	4	4																				0
										FISC	AL Y	EAR 2	2014						'			FISC	CAL Y	EAR :	2015					
ITEM / MANUFACTURER	F	S	Q -	D	В		20	13			CAL	END	AR YE	AR 2	2014				2014				CA	LEND	AR Y	EAR 2	2015			
	Y	C	T Y	E L	A L	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
Remarks:																														

Production rate estimated based on survey of COTS systems.

DD Form 2445, JUL 87

Previous editions are obsolete

311 / 244

